

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 80

Compiled by JOHN T. APPLEBY† and ROBIN E. BYRNES

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C).

- Aaron, Daniel, "The Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War," 723
- Abdullaev, F., "Iz istorii russko-iranskikh otnoshenii i angliiskoi politiki v Irane v nachale XIX v.," 941
- Abel, Flie, and Kalb, Marvin, "Roots of Involvement," 180
- Abella, Irving M., *et al.*, "The Influence of the United States on Canadian Development," ed. by Preston, 198
- Abernathy, George R., Jr. (R), 1331
- Abolitionism: Merrill (ed.), "The Letters of William Lloyd Garrison," 3: 1047; Morris, "Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North, 1780-1861," 1386; Quarles, "Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown," 1395
- Abolitionists, *Irish Immigrants, and the Dilemmas of Romantic Nationalism*, by Osofsky, 889-912
- Abraham, Henry J., "Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court," 1388
- Abrams, Richard M. (R), 1054
- Abray, Jane, *Feminism in the French Revolution*, 43-62; (C), 1424
- "Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education," by Steinberg, 738
- "Actes d'Esphigménou," 1-2, ed. by Lefort, 959
- "Actes du IX^e Congrès International, d'Études sur les frontières romaines," ed. by Pippidi, 1430
- "Acts du XIV^e Congrès International des études Byzantines," ed. by Berza and Stănescu, 1429
- Acuña, Rodolfo F., "Occupied America: The Chicano's Struggle toward Liberation," 479; "Sonoran Strongman: Ignacio Pesqueira and His Times," 1072
- Adams, Robert C. (R), 982
- "Adams Family Correspondence," vols. 3 and 4, ed. by Butterfield and Friedlaender, 490
- Adamson, J. H., and Folland, H. F., "Sir Harry Vane: His Life and Times," 967
- Addington, Larry H., "The Blitzkrieg Era and the German General Staff," 996
- "Administración del reino de Navarra en el siglo XIV," by Zabalegui, 954
- Ado, A. V., "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," 123
- Adonts, N., "Armenia v epokhu Iustiniana," 631
- "Afghanistan," by Dupree, 708
- Africa, Thomas W. (R), 378
- "Africa & the West: Intellectual Responses to European Culture," by Fernandez *et al.*, ed. by Curtin, 150
- "African Civilisations in the New World," by Bastide, tr. from the Fr. by Green, with a foreword by Parrinder, 370
- "African Liberation Movements: Contemporary Struggles against White Minority Rule," by Gibson, 454
- "Afrique du Nord en marche," by Julien, 1017
- Agrarian Capitalism or Seigneurial Reaction? The Northwest of England, 1500-1700*, by Appleby, 574-94
- Agrarian history: Ado, "Krest'ianskio dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," 123; Appleby, *Agrarian Capitalism or Seigneurial Reaction? The Northwest of England, 1500-1700*, 574-94; Berger, "Peasants against Politics," 128; Dilke, "The Roman Land Surveyors," 81; Laurent, "Un monde rural en Bretagne au XV^e siècle," 98; Ronfeldt, "Atencingo: The Politics of Agrarian Struggle in a Mexican Ejido," 546
- Agricultural history: Gazley, "The Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820," 110; Goy, Joseph, and Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (eds.), "Les fluctuations du produit de la dîme," 119; Kerridge, "The Farmers of Old England," 106; Scott and Shoalmire, "The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb," 732; White, "Roman Farming," 79
- Ahanotu, Austin M. (R), 1020
- Ahern, Wilbert H. (R), 724
- "Aid to Russia, 1941-1946: Strategy, Diplomacy, the Origins of the Cold War," by Herring, 533
- Ajala, Adekunle, "Pan-Africanism: Evolution, Progress and Prospects," 698
- Ajayi, J. F. A., and Crowder, Michael (eds.), "History of West Africa," 1: 1372
- Akenson, Donald Harman, "Education and Enmity," 118
- "Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. C, vols. 2-3, 1355
- Albion, Robert G. (R), 1039
- "Albornoz, El Cardenal, y el Colegio de España," ed. by Verdura y Tuells, 129
- Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 103
- "Alcibiades Reexamined," by Bloedow, 618
- Alden, John Richard, "Robert Dinwiddie: Servant of the Crown," 716
- Aldridge, A. Owen (R), 1392
- Alexander, John T. (R), 437
- Alexander, Thomas G. (ed.), "Essays on the American West, 1973-1974," 1091
- "Alexander the Great," by Fox, 618
- "Alexandre Herzen, Autour d': Documents inédits," ed. by Vuilleumier *et al.*, 438
- "Alexiou Komnēnou (1081-1118) peri hierōn skeuōn, keimēliōn kai agiōn eikonōn eris (1081-1095)," by Glavinas, 390
- Alföldy, Géza, *et al.* (eds.), "Probleme der Geschichtswissenschaft," 366
- Alfonso, Oscar M., "Theodore Roosevelt and the Philippines, 1897-1909," 1036
- "Allah's Commonwealth: A History of Islam in the Near East, 600-1100," by Peters, 1320

Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 80

Compiled by JOHN T. APPLEBY† and ROBIN E. BYRNES

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics; titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. The reviewer of a book is designated by (R); communications by (C).

- Aaron, Daniel, "The Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War," 723
- Abdullaev, F., "Iz istorii russko-iranskikh otnoshenii i angliiskoi politiki v Irane v nachale XIX v.," 941
- Abel, Flie, and Kalb, Marvin, "Roots of Involvement," 180
- Abella, Irving M., *et al.*, "The Influence of the United States on Canadian Development," ed. by Preston, 198
- Abernathy, George R., Jr. (R), 1331
- Abolitionism: Merrill (ed.), "The Letters of William Lloyd Garrison," 3: 1047; Morris, "Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North, 1780-1861," 1386; Quarles, "Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown," 1395
- Abolitionists, Irish Immigrants, and the Dilemmas of Romantic Nationalism*, by Osofsky, 889-912
- Abraham, Henry J., "Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court," 1388
- Abrams, Richard M. (R), 1054
- Abray, Jane, *Feminism in the French Revolution*, 43-62; (C), 1424
- "Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education," by Steinberg, 738
- "Actes d'Esphigménou," 1-2, ed. by Lefort, 959
- "Actes du IX^e Congrès International, d'Études sur les frontières romaines," ed. by Pippidi, 1430
- "Acts du XIV^e Congrès International des études Byzantines," ed. by Berza and Stănescu, 1429
- Acuña, Rodolfo F., "Occupied America: The Chicano's Struggle toward Liberation," 479; "Sonoran Strongman: Ignacio Pesqueira and His Times," 1072
- Adams, Robert C. (R), 982
- "Adams Family Correspondence," vols. 3 and 4, ed. by Butterfield and Friedlaender, 490
- Adamson, J. H., and Folland, H. F., "Sir Harry Vane: His Life and Times," 967
- Addington, Larry H., "The Blitzkrieg Era and the German General Staff," 996
- "Administración del reino de Navarra en el siglo XIV," by Zabalegui, 954
- Ado, A. V., "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," 123
- Adonts, N., "Armenia v epokhu Iustiniana," 631
- "Afghanistan," by Dupree, 708
- Africa, Thomas W. (R), 378
- "Africa & the West: Intellectual Responses to European Culture," by Fernandez *et al.*, ed. by Curtin, 150
- "African Civilisations in the New World," by Bastide, tr. from the Fr. by Green, with a foreword by Parrinder, 370
- "African Liberation Movements: Contemporary Struggles against White Minority Rule," by Gibson, 454
- "Afrique du Nord en marche," by Julien, 1017
- Agrarian Capitalism or Seigneurial Reaction? The Northwest of England, 1500-1700*, by Appleby, 574-94
- Agrarian history: Ado, "Krest'ianskio dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," 123; Appleby, *Agrarian Capitalism or Seigneurial Reaction? The Northwest of England, 1500-1700*, 574-94; Berger, "Peasants against Politics," 128; Dilke, "The Roman Land Surveyors," 81; Laurent, "Un monde rural en Bretagne au XV^e siècle," 98; Ronfeldt, "Atencingo: The Politics of Agrarian Struggle in a Mexican Ejido," 546
- Agricultural history: Gazley, "The Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820," 110; Goy, Joseph, and Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (eds.), "Les fluctuations du produit de la dîme," 119; Kerridge, "The Farmers of Old England," 106; Scott and Shoalmire, "The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb," 732; White, "Roman Farming," 79
- Ahanotu, Austin M. (R), 1020
- Ahern, Wilbert H. (R), 724
- "Aid to Russia, 1941-1946: Strategy, Diplomacy, the Origins of the Cold War," by Herring, 533
- Ajala, Adekunle, "Pan-Africanism: Evolution, Progress and Prospects," 698
- Ajayi, J. F. A., and Crowder, Michael (eds.), "History of West Africa," 1: 1372
- Akenson, Donald Harman, "Education and Enmity," 118
- "Akten zur deutschen auswärtigen Politik, 1918-1945, aus dem Archiv des Auswärtigen Amts," ser. C, vols. 2-3, 1355
- Albion, Robert G. (R), 1039
- "Albornoz, El Cardenal, y el Colegio de España," ed. by Verdura y Tuells, 129
- Albrecht-Carrié, René (R), 103
- "Alcibiades Reexamined," by Bloedow, 618
- Alden, John Richard, "Robert Dinwiddie: Servant of the Crown," 716
- Aldridge, A. Owen (R), 1392
- Alexander, John T. (R), 437
- Alexander, Thomas G. (ed.), "Essays on the American West, 1973-1974," 1091
- "Alexander the Great," by Fox, 618
- "Alexandre Herzen, Autour d': Documents inédits," ed. by Vuilleumier *et al.*, 438
- "Alexiou Komnēnou (1081-1118) peri hierōn skeuōn, keimēliōn kai agiōn eikonōn eris (1081-1095)," by Glavinas, 390
- Alföldy, Géza, *et al.* (eds.), "Probleme der Geschichtswissenschaft," 366
- Alfonso, Oscar M., "Theodore Roosevelt and the Philippines, 1897-1909," 1036
- "Allah's Commonwealth: A History of Islam in the Near East, 600-1100," by Peters, 1320

- Allardyce, Gilbert (R), 128
 Allen, Robert. *See* Delort, Robert
 "Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown," by Quarles, 1395
 Allison, John M., "Ambassador from the Prairie: Or Allison Wonderland," 532
 Almquist, Alan J., and Heizer, Robert F., "The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920," 479
 Alonso Hernandez, José Luis, *et al.*, "Espace: Idéologie et société, au XVI^e siècle," 1429
 Alpatov, M. A., "Russkaia istoricheskaia mysl' i Zapadnaia Evropa, XII-XVII vv.," 1365
 Alpers, Edward A. (R), 1022
 "Alternative to German Unification: The Anti-Prussian Party, Frankfurt, Nassau, and the Two Hesses, 1859-1867," by Hope, 428
 Alvarez, Manuel Fernández (ed. with introd. and notes by), "Corpus Documental de Carlos V.," 1: 658
 "Ambassador from the Prairie: Or Allison Wonderland," by Allison, 532
 "American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX Centuries," by Caravaglios, ed. by Unterkoeffer, 1383
 "American Communism in Crisis, 1943-1957," by Starobin, 193
 "American Conscience: The Drama of the Lincoln-Douglas Debates," by Sigelschiffer, 502
 "American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic, 1900-1939: A Study in International Humanitarian Reform," by Taylor, 192
 "American Foreign Policy in the Congo, 1960-1964," by Weissman, 540
 "American Gunboat Diplomacy and the Old Navy, 1877-1889," by Hagan, 511
American Historians and the World Today: Responsibilities and Opportunities, by Hanke, 1-20
 "American Historical Explanations: A Strategy for Grounded Inquiry," by Wise, 474
 "American Idea of Success," by Huber, 1938
 "American Inquisition, 1945-1960," by Belfrage, 736
 "American Isolation, The Limits of: The United States and the Crimean War," by Dowty, 186
 "American Labor Radicalism," ed. by Lynd, 1416
 "American Missionary Community in China, 1895-1905," by Forsythe, 160
 "American Odyssey," by Conot, 1407
 "American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion, 1784-1860," by Caruthers, 1387
 "American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861," by Jones, 1336
 American Revolution: Calhoun, "The Loyalists in Revolutionary America, 1760-1781," 487; Davies (ed.), "Documents of the American Revolution, 1770-1783," vols. 1, 2, and 3: 488; Dippel, "Deutschland und die amerikanische Revolution," 995; "Fundamental Testaments of the American Revolution: Papers Presented at the Second Symposium," 1386; Hoerder, "People and Mobs: Crowd Action in Massachusetts during the American Revolution," 717; Hoffman, "A Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland," 713; Kaplan, "Colonies into Nation: American Diplomacy," 1384; Miller, "Sea of Glory," 1042; Morris, "Seven Who Shaped Our Destiny: The Founding Fathers as Revolutionaries," 489; Neuenschwander, "The Middle Colonies and the Coming of the American Revolution," 1041; O'Donnell, "Southern Indians in the American Revolution," 719; Patterson, "Political Parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts," 486; Rankin, "Francis Marion: The Swamp Fox," 489; Stout, "The Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775: A Study of Enforcement of British Colonial Policy in the Era of the American Revolution," 406
 "American Territorial System," ed. by Bloom, 1387
 "American Volunteers and Israel's War of Independence," by Heckelman, 1413
 "Americans: The Democratic Experience," by Boorstin, 726
 "Americans and Chinese Communists, 1927-1945: A Persuading Encounter," by Shewmaker, 163
 "Americans in Southeast Asia: The Roots of Commitment," by Fifield, 530
 "America's Outward Thrust: Approaches to Foreign Affairs, 1865-1890," by Plesur, 188
 "Anabaptists and the Sword," by Stayer, 100
 Anak Agung gde Agung, Ide, "Twenty Years Indonesian Foreign Policy, 1945-1965," 615
 "Anarchists and Communists in Brazil, 1900-1935," by Dulles, 1073
 Anchor, Robert (R), 611
 "Ancient Ghana and Mali," by Levzion, 448
 "Andalucía en el siglo XV: Estudios de historia política," by Quesada, 1316
 Anderson, Jervis, "A. Philip Randolph: A Biographical Portrait," 522
 Anderson, Marjorie O., "Kings and Kingship in Early Scotland," 1309
 Andresen, Carl, "Einführung in die christliche Archäologie," 77
 Andrews, Avery (R), 628
 Andrews, Wayne (R), 498, 721
 Angelopoulos, Athanasios A., "Hai zenai propagandai eis tēn eparchian Poluanēs kata tēn periodon 1870-1912," 435
 "Anglo-Saxon England," 2, by Martin *et al.*, ed. by Clemoes, 554
 "Anglo-Saxon England 3," ed. by Clemoes, 554
 "Animals in Art and Thought," by Klingender, ed. by Antal and Harthan, 610
 Annunziata, Frank (R), 1064
 "Anschluss Question in the Weimar Era," by Suval, 1000
 Antal, Evelyn. *See* Klingender, Francis
 Anthon, Carl G. (R), 1355
 Anthropology: Evans-Pritchard, "The Azande: History and Political Institutions," 1021; Heizer, Robert F., and Almquist, Alan J., "The Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920," 479; Henderson, "The King in Every Man: Evolutionary Trends in Onitsha Ibo Society and Culture," 1020
 "Antigone le Borgne: Les débuts de sa carrière et les problèmes de l'assemblée macédonienne," 10, by Briant, 378
 "Apartheid and the Archbishop: The Life and Times of Geoffrey Clayton, Archbishop of Cape Town," by Paton, 705
 Appleby, Andrew B., *Agrarian Capitalism or Seigniorial Reaction? The Northwest of England, 1500-1700*, 574-94; (R), 1323
 Appleby, John T. (deceased), 551
 Aptheker, Herbert (ed.), "The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois," 1: 512
 "Arab Contemporaries: The Role of Personalities in Politics," by Khadduri, 1016
 "Arabian Studies I," ed. by Serjeant and Bidwell, 555
 Archaeology: Andresen, "Einführung in die christliche Archäologie," 77; Banti, "Etruscan Cities and Their Culture," tr. by Bizzarri, 1304; Hawkes (eds.), "Archaeology into History," 1: 617; Kenyon, "Royal Cities of the Old Testament," 76; Masson and Sarianidi, "Central Asia: Turkmenia before the Achaemenids," tr. and ed. with a preface by Tringham, 375; Meade, "Road to Babylon: Development of U.S. Assyriology," 1401; Rao, "Lothal and the Indus Civilization," with a foreword by Wheeler, 468
 "Archaeology, Industrial: An Historical Survey," by Raistrick, 367

- Archambault, Paul, "Seven French Chroniclers: Witnesses to History," 1313
- Architecture: Henderson, "The City and the Theatre: New York Playhouses from Bowling Green to Times Square," 476; Kidney, "The Architecture of Choice: Eclecticism in America, 1880-1930," 1400; Mallory and Ottar, "The Architecture of War," 400; Montclos, "Etienne-Louis Boullée (1728-1799)," 1345; Rocolle, "2000 ans de fortification française," vols. 1 and 2: 415; Roper, "FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted," 1051; Scully, "James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South," 721; Stratton, "Sinan," 1371; Taylor, "The Word in Stone: The Role of Architecture in the National Socialist Ideology," 1002
- "Architecture of War," by Mallory and Ottar, 400
- "Archives and Manuscript Repositories in the USSR: Moscow and Leningrad," by Grimsted, 436
- "Archives générales de Simancas et l'histoire de la Belgique," 4, pt. 1, by Van Durme, 1350
- "Archiwum polityczne Ignacego Paderewskiego," ed. by Janowska *et al.*, 1008
- Are, Giuseppe, "Economia e politica nell'Italia liberale (1890-1915)," 1005
- "Argentine Republic, 1516-1971," by Ferns, 739
- Ariès, Philippe, "Western Attitudes toward Death: From the Middle Ages to the Present," tr. by Ranum, 1297
- Arkes, Hadley, "Bureaucracy, the Marshall Plan, and the National Interest," 195
- "Armenia v epokhu Iustiniana," by Adonts, 631
- "Armies in Revolution," by Ellis, 940
- "Armies of the Streets: The New York City Draft Riots of 1863," by Cook, 724
- "Arming the Union: Small Arms in the Civil War," by Davis, 1396
- "Arms across the Border: United States Aid to Juárez during the French Intervention in Mexico," by Miller, 725
- Armstrong, Anthony, "The Church of England, the Methodists and Society," 405
- Armstrong, Edward A., "Saint Francis," 388
- Armstrong, John A. (R.), 443, 1014
- "Army and Revolution: France 1815-1848," by Porch, 984
- "Army Officer in America: The Image of the: Background for Current Views," by Kemble, 478
- Arnold, Joseph L. (R.), 1051
- "Art and Politics: Cartoonists of the *Masses* and *Liberator*," by Fitzgerald, 521
- "Art for the Millions: Essays from the 1930s by Artists and Administrators of the WPA Federal Art Project," ed. and with an introd. by O'Connor, 527
- "Arthur, The Figure of," by Barber, 380
- Artinian, Vartan H. (R.), 436
- "Arvon mekin ansaitsemme: Jaakko Juteinin aatenaailman eräät päällinjat," by Teperi, 662
- "Aryan Myth: A History of Racist and Nationalist Ideas in Europe," by Poliakov, tr. by Howard, 1321
- Ashby, Leroy (R.), 1955
- Ashe, Geoffrey, "Camelot and the Vision of Albion," 380
- Askew, William C. (R.), 1360
- "Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics," ed. by Judd and Polishook, 485
- "Aspetti della propaganda cattolica a Roma da Pio VI a Leone XII," by Pignatelli, 1359
- "At the End of the Day, 1961-1963," by Macmillan, 651
- "Atencingo: The Politics of Agrarian Struggle in a Mexican Ejido," by Ronfeldt, 546
- "Athens in Decline, 505-86 B.C.," by Mossé, tr. from the Fr. by Stewart, 377
- Athey, Louis L. (R.), 500
- Atkins, G. Pope, and Wilson, Larman C., "The United States and the Trujillo Regime," 541
- Atkinson, Dorothy (C), 1080
- "Attack on 'Feudalism' in Eighteenth-Century France," by Mackrell, 418
- "Au service de la France: Neuf années de souvenirs," 11, preface by Renouvin, notes by Bariety and Miquel, 1348
- "Aufstieg und Fall eines kaiserlichen Reichskanzlers," by Gutsche, 997
- "Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt: Geschichte und Kultur Roms im Spiegel der neueren Forschung," 1, ed. by Temporini, 212
- Austin, Anne L., "The Woolsey Sisters of New York," 187
- "Austro-Slav Revival: A Study of Nineteenth-Century Literary Foundations," by Kimball, 136
- "Auswanderungen aus den ehemals preussischen Teilen des Saarlandes im 19. Jahrhundert," 1, by Mergen, 666
- "Authority and the Commune: Parma 833-1133," by Schumann, 628
- "Autopsie d'une défaite: Origines de l'effondrement militaire français de 1940," by Mysrowicz, 986
- Auty, Robert, *et al.* (eds.), "Oxford Slavonic Papers," 1091
- Avitabile, Grazia (R), 99
- "Awesome Power: Harry S. Truman as Commander in Chief," by Haynes, 537
- Axelson, Eric, "Portuguese in South-East Africa, 1488-1600," 455
- Ayany, Samuel G., "A History of Zanzibar: A Study in Constitutional Development," 451
- Aylmer, G. E., "The State's Servants: The Civil Service of the English Republic, 1649-1660," 970
- "Azande: History and Political Institutions," by Evans-Pritchard, 1021
- Bacciocco, Edward J., Jr., "The New Left in America," 1066
- Bachrach, Bernard S., "Merovingian Military Organization, 481-751," 945
- "Bagge, Povl, Festskrift til, på halvfjerdsårsdagen, 30. November 1972: Fra en kreds af elever," ed. by Leisner *et al.*, 131
- Bailey, David C., "¡Viva Cristo Rey! The Cristero Rebellion and the Church-State Conflict in Mexico," 1420
- Bailey, Jackson H. (R), 467
- Bailkey, Nels (R), 1401
- Bainton, Roland H. (R), 1004, 1340
- Bak, Janos M. (R), 91
- Baker, Derek (ed.), "Relations between East and West in the Middle Ages," 88; and Cuming, G. J. (eds.), "Popular Belief and Practice," 369
- Baker, George R. F. (R), 1005
- Baker, Timothy, "Medieval London," 104
- Balard, Michel, "Gènes et l'outre-mer," 1: 630
- Baldwin, John W. (R), 1313
- Baldwin, Marshall W. (R), 953
- "Balfour: A Political Biography," by Zebel, 646
- Ball, Larry D. (R), 516
- "Baltic States: The Years of Independence," by Rauch, tr. by Onn, 1365
- Bamba, Nobuya, "Japanese Diplomacy in a Dilemma," 168
- Bamford, Paul W., "Fighting Ships and Prisons," 417
- "Banking and Economic Development: Some Lessons of History," ed. by Cameron, 68
- "Banking Crisis of 1933," by Kennedy, 735
- "Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics, 1832-1865," by Shade, 186
- Banner, Lois W. (R), 1390
- Banti, Luisa, "Etruscan Cities and Their Culture," tr. by Bizzarri, 1304
- "Baranov: Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America," by Khlebnikov, tr. by Bearne, ed. by Pierce, 613
- Barbeau, Arthur E., and Henri, Florette, "The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I," 1405

- Barber, Benjamin R., "The Death of Communal Liberty: A History of Freedom in a Swiss Mountain Canton," 682
- Barber, Richard, "The Figure of Arthur," 380
- "Barbin, Claude: Libraire de Paris sous le règne de Louis XIV," by Reed, 981
- Bariety, Jacques. *See* Poincaré, Raymond
- Barker, John W. (R), 82
- Barker, Thomas M. (R), 147
- Barnes, Donald Grove (deceased), 1089
- Barnes, Thomas G. (R), 969
- Barney, William L., "The Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860," 1395
- Barnie, John, "War in Medieval English Society," 1306
- Baron, Salo Wittmayer, "A Social and Religious History of the Jews," 15: 395; (R), 685
- Barr, Alwyn, "Reconstruction to Reform: Texas Politics," 188; (R), 509
- "Barrett, John, Progressive Era Diplomat: A Study of a Commercial Expansionist, 1887-1920," by Prisco, 515
- Barry, Edward E., Jr. (R), 67
- Barth, Gunther (R), 722
- Bartlett, C. J., "The Long Retreat: A Short History of British Defence Policy, 1945-70," 646
- Bartlett, Ruhl J. (R), 373
- Barton, H. Arnold (R), 122
- "Basilus Magnus 'ad adolescentes,' Nachleben von: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte des christlichen Humanismus," by Schucan, 398
- Basily, Nicolas de, "Diplomat of Imperial Russia, 1903-1917," 441
- Bassett, T. D. Seymour (R), 1409
- Bastide, Roger, "African Civilisations in the New World," tr. from the Fr. by Green, with a foreword by Parrinder, 370
- Baugh, Daniel A. (R), 1332
- Baughman, John J. (R), 1346
- Baumgart, Winfried (ed.), "Von Brest-Litovsk zur deutschen Novemberrevolution," foreword by Herzfeld, 999
- "Bavaria, Red Rising in," by Grunberger, 671
- Baxter, Maurice G. (R), 1388
- Baxter, Stephen B. (R), 369
- Bayor, Ronald H. (R), 1407
- Beach, Frank L. (R), 1038
- Beaglehole, J. C., "The Life of Captain James Cook," 1333
- Bearne, Colin. *See* Khlebnikov, K. T.
- Beasley, W. G., "The Meiji Restoration," 167
- Beauregard, Erving E. (R), 127
- Beck, John Jacob, "MacArthur and Wainwright," foreword by Luce, 1412
- Becker, Carl M. (R), 185
- Becker, Jean-Jacques, "Le carnet B," 129
- Becker, Peter W. (R), 669, 999
- "Beckley, John: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided," by Edmund Berkeley and Dorothy Smith Berkeley, 720
- Beech, George (R), 951
- "Beecher, Henry Ward: The Indiana Years, 1837-1847," by Elsmere, 499
- Beeler, John (R), 1306
- Beeman, Richard R., "The Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788-1801," 181; (R), 1384
- Beer, Barrett L., "Northumberland: The Political Career of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland," 966
- Beezley, William H. (R), 732
- "Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century," by Katzman, 728
- "Begetters of Revolution: England's Involvement with France, 1759-1789," by Jarrett, 632
- Bein, Alex. *See* Ruppim, Arthur
- "Beiträge zur Bevölkerungs- und Sozialgeschichte Österreichs," ed. by Helczmanovszki, 1358
- Belfrage, Cedric, "The American Inquisition, 1945-1960," 736
- Bell, Rudolph M., "Party and Faction in American Politics: The House of Representatives," 719
- "Bellière, Sally, and the Assembly of Notables of 1596," by Major, 1343
- "Belorussii, Revoliutsionnye narodniki (70-e-nachalo 80-kh godov XIX v.)," by Sambuk, 142
- Belov, E. A., "Uchanskoe vosstanie v Kitae (1911 g.)," 161
- Belting, Natalia M. (R), 715
- Benert, Richard R. (R), 960
- "Bengal: The Nationalist Movement, 1876-1940," by Gordon, 1033
- Bennett, Norman Robert (R), 452; and McCall, Daniel F. (eds.), "Aspects of West African Islam," 1372
- "Bentinck, Lord William: The Making of a Liberal Imperialist," by Rosselli, 1334
- Berding, Helmut, "Napoleonische Herrschaftsund Gesellschaftspolitik im Königreich Westfalen 1807-1813," 663
- Berend, I. T., and Ranki, G., "Hungary: A Century of Economic Development," 1364
- "Berg, Friedrich v., als Chef des Geheimen Zivilkabinetts, 1918," ed. by Potthoff, 671
- Berger, Suzanne, "Peasants against Politics," 128
- Berindei, Dan, "L'année révolutionnaire 1821 dans les pays roumains," 687
- Berkeley, Dorothy Smith, and Berkeley, Edmund, "John Beckley: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided," 720
- Berkeley, Edmund, and Berkeley, Dorothy Smith, "John Beckley: Zealous Partisan in a Nation Divided," 720
- "Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962," by Schick, 72
- "Berlin Crisis of 1961: Soviet-American Relations and the Struggle for Power in the Kremlin, June-November 1961," by Slusser, 73
- "Berliner Unternehmer während der frühen Industrialisierung: Herkunft, sozialer Status und politischer Einfluss," by Kaelble, 134
- Berman, William C. (R), 1413
- Bernard, Gildas, "Le Secrétariat d'État et le Conseil espagnol des Indes," 1349
- Bernard, Leon (R), 416
- Bernard, Paul P. (R), 100
- Bernstein, H. R. (R), 133
- Bernstein, Marvin D. (R), 547
- Berry, Charles R. (R), 546
- Berry, Mary F. (R), 1386
- Berschlin, Walter, "Bonizo von Sutri: Leben und Werk," 1318
- Bertelli, Sergio, "Ribelli, libertini e ortodossi nella storiografia barocca," 99
- Berza, M., and Stănescu, E. (eds.), "Acts du XIV^e Congrès International des études Byzantines," 1429
- "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848-1919," 6-8, ed. by Smit, 661
- Betts, Raymond F. (R), 423
- "Between Science and Religion: The Reaction to Scientific Naturalism in Late Victorian England," by Turner, 409
- "Bevan, Aneurin: A Biography," 2, by Foot, 650
- "Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism," by Hamby, 1413
- Bhatia, Krishan, "The Ordeal of Nationhood," 707
- Bianco, Lucien, *et al.*, "Popular Movements and Secret Societies in China, 1840-1950," ed. by Chesneaux, 159
- Biddle, Martin, *et al.*, "Anglo-Saxon England," 2, ed. by Clemoes, 554
- Bidwell, R. L., and Serjeant, R. B. (eds.), "Arabian Studies I," 555
- "Big Two: Soviet-American Perceptions of Foreign Policy," by Rapoport, 73
- Billias, George Athan, and Vaughan, Alden T. (eds.), "Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris," 481

- Binz, Louis, "Vie religieuse et réforme ecclésiastique dans le diocèse de Genève pendant le grand schisme et la crise conciliaire," 1: 1317
- "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte," 1, founded by Rössler and Franz, 2d rev. ed. by Bosl *et al.*, 664
- Bird, Keith W. (R), 667
- Birke, Adolf M., "Bischof Ketteler und der deutsche Liberalismus," 134
- Birr, Kendall (R), 476
- Bishai, Wilson B. (R), 1371
- Bishko, C. J. (R), 376
- Bismarck, Otto von: Lill, "Die Wende im Kulturkampf," 996
- Bissell, Richard M., Jr. (R), 195
- Bitton, Davis (R), 625
- Bizzarri, Erika. See Banti, Luisa
- Blaas, Richard (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e lo Stato Pontificio," 3d ser., vol. 1, 1358
- Black, J. Laurence (R), 1367
- "Black Britannia: A History of Blacks in Britain," by Scobie, 410
- "Black Civil Rights during the Johnson Administration," by Harvey, 1067
- "Black Douglas," by Davis, 1310
- "Black into White: Race and Nationality in Brazilian Thought," by Skidmore, 1420
- "Black Mountain: An Exploration in Community," by Duberman, 524
- "Black New Orleans, 1860-1880," by Blassingame, 504
- "Black Power/White Control: The Struggle of the Woodlawn Organization in Chicago," by Fish, 738
- "Black Writers of the Thirties," by Young, 1058
- Blackton, Charles S. (R), 708, 1376
- Blaisdell, Charmarie Jenkins (R), 1344
- Blake, John B. (R), 1300
- Blake, Nelson M. (R), 1407
- Blanco, Enrique Gallego (ed., with *apparatus criticus*, Eng. tr., and a preliminary study by), "The Rule of the Spanish Military Order of St. James, 1170-1493," 1315
- Bland, James E. (deceased), 209
- Blassingame, John W., "Black New Orleans, 1860-1880," 504
- Blet, Pierre, *et al.* (eds.), "Le Saint Siège et les victimes de la guerre, janvier 1941-décembre 1942," 1327
- "Blitzkrieg Era and the German General Staff," by Addington, 996
- Blodgett, Geoffrey (R), 1403
- Bloedow, Edmund F., "Alcibiades Reexamined," 618
- Blom, Grethe Authén, *et al.*, "Det nordiske syn på forbindelsen mellem Hansestæderne og Norden," 2d ed., ed. by Dybdahl, 989
- Blomquist, Thomas W. (R), 630
- Bloom, John Porter (ed.), "The American Territorial System," 1387
- Blumenthal, Henry (R), 1049
- Boadle, Donald Graeme, "Winston Churchill and the German Question in British Foreign Policy, 1918-1922," 1338
- Boba, Imre (R), 389
- Bock, Ernst (ed.), "Deutsche Reichstagsakten unter Maximilian I.," 3, in two pts., 387
- Bock, Joanne, "Pop Wiener: Naive Painter," 1058
- Bodnar, John E. (ed. and with an introd. by), "The Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania," 728
- Boegehold, Alan L. (R), 79
- Bolger, Peter, "Hobart Town," 471
- Bolingbroke, Lord, 109
- Bolitho, Hector, "Treasures among Men: The Fudai Daimyo in Tokugawa Japan," 1029
- Boller, Paul F., Jr. (R), 1041
- Bolster, Evelyn, "A History of the Diocese of Cork: From the Earliest Times to the Reformation," 1311
- Bonadeo, Alfredo, "Corruption, Conflict, and Power in the Works and Times of Niccolò Machiavelli," 683
- Bond, Brian (ed.), "Chief of Staff: The Diaries of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Pownall," 1-2: 649
- Bondanella, Peter E., "Machiavelli and the Art of Renaissance History," 683
- Boney, F. N. (R), 721
- "Bonizo von Sutri: Leben und Werk," by Berschin, 1318
- Bonnie, Richard J., and Whitebread, Charles H., II, "The Marihuana Conviction," 1057
- Boorstin, Daniel J., "The Americans: The Democratic Experience," 726
- Borah, Woodrow (R), 201
- Boren, Carter E., *et al.*, "Essays on the Gilded Age," introd. by Garrett, ed. by Morris, 513
- Borg, Daniel R. (R), 668
- Bormann, Günther, and Bormann-Heischkeil, Sigrid, "Theorie und Praxis kirchlicher Organisation," 135
- Bormann-Heischkeil, Sigrid, and Bormann, Günther, "Theorie und Praxis kirchlicher Organisation," 135
- Bornet, Vaughn Davis (R), 1053
- Borza, Eugene N. (R), 618
- Boskin, Joseph (R), 510
- Bosl, Karl, *et al.* See "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
- Bostert, Russell H. (R), 537
- "Bostonians, The Other: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1860-1970," by Thernstrom, 513
- "Botswana: A Short Political History," by Sillery, 1374
- Botz, Gerhard; Hautmann, Hans; and Konrad, Helmut (eds.), "Geschichte und Gesellschaft," 210
- Bouchard, Gérard, "Le village immobile," 120
- "Boullée, Etienne-Louis (1728-1799)," by Montclos, 1345
- Bouloiseau, Marc, "Bourgeoisie et révolution," 123
- "Bourgeoisie et révolution: Les Du Pont de Nemours (1788-1799)," by Bouloiseau, 123
- Bouwsma, William J. (R), 399
- Bowers, William J., "Executions in America," 1398
- Bowers, William L. (R), 370
- Bowling, R. A. (C), 1082
- Bowman, Albert Hall, "The Struggle for Neutrality: Franco-American Diplomacy during the Federalist Era," 1390
- Bowman, Francis J. (R), 989, 1326
- Boxer, C. R. (R), 544, 660
- Boyce, Gray C. (R), 987
- Boyer, Paul (R), 1411; and Nissenbaum, Stephen, "Salem Possessed," 1381
- Boyle, John Hunter, "China and Japan at War, 1937-1945," 462
- "Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy," by Craig, 479
- Bracher, Frederick (ed.), "Letters of Sir George Etherege," 971
- "Brackenridge, George W.: Maverick Philanthropist," by Sibley, 502
- Braisted, William R. (R), 197
- "Brandes, Ernst, 1758-1810," 2, by Haase, 994
- Brandt, Willy, "In Exile: Essays, Reflections, and Letters, 1933-1947," tr. by Last, biographical introd. by Prittie, 678
- "Brazilian-American Alliance, 1937-1945," by McCann, 1421
- "Brazilian Communist Party," by Chilcote, 1073
- Breen, Quirinus (deceased), 1427
- "Bremen and Nordwestdeutschland am Kriegsende 1945," 2, by Schwarzwälder, 680
- Brenner, Louis, "The Shehus of Kukawa: A History of the Al-Kanemi Dynasty of Bornu," 1373
- Brentano, Robert, "Rome before Avignon: A Social History of Thirteenth-Century Rome," 1318
- "Brest-Litovsk zur deutschen Novemberrevolution," ed. by Baumgart, foreword by Herzfeld, 999

- "Bretagne, Un monde rural en, au XV^e siècle: La quèvaïse," by Laurent, 98
- Brettner-Messler, Horst (ed.), "Die Protokolle des österreichischen Ministerrates," 2, introd. by Engel-Janosi, 434
- Briant, Pierre, "Antigone le Borgne," 10: 378
- Briggs, Howard L. (deceased), 553
- Brill, Reginald (R), 1309
- Brilliant, Richard (R), 610
- Brissenden, R. F. (ed.), "Studies in the Eighteenth Century," 2: 405
- "Britain, India and the Turkish Empire, 1853-1882," by Shukla, 371
- "Britain, Rome's Most Northerly Province: A History of Roman Britain, A.D. 43-A.D. 450," by Durant, 82
- "Britain and India: The Interaction of Two Peoples," by Chamberlain, 1334
- "British Cavalry, 1816 to 1919, A History of the," 1, by the Marquess of Anglesey, 641
- "British Drums on the Southern Frontier," by Ivers, 714
- "British Foreign Policy in the Second World War," 3, by Woodward, 414
- "British Policy and the Nationalist Movement in Burma, 1917-1937," by Moscotti, 1337
- "British Political Missions to Sind," by Thairani, 1034
- Brock, Michael, "The Great Reform Act," 111
- Brodie, Fawn M., "Thomas Jefferson: An Intimate History," 1390
- Brody, David (R), 1064
- Broesamle, John J., "William Gibbs McAdoo: A Passion for Change, 1863-1917," 1055
- Bronfenbrenner, M. (R), 1030
- Brooke, John, and Sorensen, Mary (eds.), "The Prime Ministers' Papers: W. E. Gladstone," 2: 642
- Brooke, Rosalind B. (R), 388
- Brookfield, H. C., "Colonialism, Development and Independence," 177
- Brooks, George E. (R), 447
- Brown, Bernard E., "Protest in Paris: Anatomy of a Revolt," 1349
- Brown, Harcourt (R), 124
- Brown, Judith M., "Gandhi's Rise to Power," 172
- Brown, Marvin L., Jr., "Heinrich von Haymerle: Austro-Hungarian Career Diplomat, 1828-81," 1357
- Brown, Truesdell S. (R), 377
- Browning, Reed (R), 973
- Brundage, Burr Cartwright, "A Rain of Darts," 199
- Brundage, James A., "Richard Lion Heart," 950
- Bruneau, Thomas C., "The Political Transformation of the Brazilian Catholic Church," 1422
- Brusatti, Alois. See Wandruszka, Adam, and Urbanitsch, Peter (eds.)
- Bryan, Frank M., "Yankee Politics in Rural Vermont," 1409
- Buenker, John D., "Urban Liberalism and Progressive Reform," 519
- "Bukharin and the Bolshevik Revolution: A Political Biography, 1888-1938," by Cohen, 440
- Bullinger, Heinrich, "Werke," 1, pts. 1 and 2: 1004
- Bullough, Vern L. (C), 549
- Buni, Andrew, "Robert L. Vann of the *Pittsburgh Courier*: Politics and Black Journalism," 1409
- Bunker, Gerald E., "The Peace Conspiracy: Wang Ching-wei and the China War," 463
- Burbank, Lyman B. (R), 1059
- "Burckhardt, Jacob: Eine Biographie," 5, by Kaegi, 428
- "Burckhardts, Jacob, Vorlesung über die Geschichte des Revolutionszeitalters in den Nachschriften seiner Zuhörer," by Ziegler, 963
- Burdick, Charles B., "Ralph H. Lutz and the Hoover Institution," 733
- "Bureaucracy, the Marshall Plan, and the National Interest," by Arkes, 195
- Burggraaff, Winfield J., "The Venezuelan Armed Forces in Politics, 1935-1959," 201
- "Burguesia conservadora (1874-1931)," 6, by Cuadrado, 659
- "Burke, Edmund, The Correspondence of," 9, pt. 1, ed. by McDowell; pt. 2, ed. by Woods, 110
- Burlock, Joseph (C), 1075
- "Burma," by Donnison, 1376
- "Burma, The Indian Minority in: The Rise and Decline of an Immigrant Community," by Chakravarti, 173
- "Burma 1943 und 1944: Die Expeditionen Orde C. Wingates," by Linde, 470
- Burnette, O. Lawrence, Jr. (R), 188
- Burns, E. Bradford (R), 1421
- Burns, Robert Ignatius, S. J., *Immigrants from Islam: The Crusaders' Use of Muslims as Settlers in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, 21-42; "Islam under the Crusaders," 1315; (R), 954
- Burroughs, Peter (R), 1377
- Burton, Ann M. (R), 645
- Burton, Anthony, "The Canal Builders," 973
- Bury, J. P. T., "Gambetta and the Making of the Third Republic," 423
- Business history: Caulier-Mathy, "La modernisation des charbonnages liégeois pendant la première moitié du XIX^e siècle," 130; Cernovodeanu, "England's Trade Policy in the Levant and Her Exchange of Goods with the Romanian Countries under the Later Stuarts (1660-1714)," tr. by Lăzărescu, 105; Dent, "Crisis in Finance: Crown, Financiers and Society in Seventeenth-Century France," 416; Gillet, "Les charbonnages du nord de la France au XIX^e siècle," 654; Gustin, "Billy Durant: Creator of General Motors," 520; Harnetty, "Imperialism and Free Trade," 113; Helleiner, "Free Trade and Frustration: Anglo-Austrian Negotiations, 1860-70," 400; Hyde, "Far Eastern Trade, 1860-1914," 113; Kaelble, "Berliner Unternehmer während der frühen Industrialisierung," 134; Marshall, "Industrial England, 1776-1851," 406; Martin, "The External Trade of the Loango Coast, 1576-1870," 154; Platt, "Latin America and British Trade, 1866-1914," 544; Pred, "Urban Growth and the Circulation of Information: The United States System of Cities, 1790-1840," 494; Price, "France and the Chesapeake: A History of the French Tobacco Monopoly," 2 vols., 1299; Randall, "Real del Monte: A British Mining Venture in Mexico," 547; Schulin, "Handelsstaat England," 107; Shade, "Banks or No Banks," 186; Shafer, "Mexican Business Organizations: History and Analysis," 547; Terrill, "The Tariffs, Politics, and American Foreign Policy, 1874-1901," 511; Wilson, "Ideology and Economics: U.S. Relations with the Soviet Union, 1918-1933," 1056; Zabalegui, "La administración del reino de Navarra en el siglo XIV," 954
- "Bussa, Revolt in: A Study of British 'Native Administration' in Nigerian Borgu, 1902-1935," by Crowder, 152
- Bussmann, Walter. See Pollmann, Klaus Erich
- Butler, David. See Cook, Chris, and Ramsden, John (eds.)
- Butler, J. E. (R), 368
- Butterfield, L. H., and Friedlaender, Marc (eds.), "Adams Family Correspondence," vols. 3 and 4: 490
- Buyken, Thea, "Die Constitutionen von Melfi und das Jus Francorum," 955
- "By-Elections in British Politics," ed. by Cook and Ramsden, with an introd. by Butler, 1338
- Byrne, Francis John, "Irish Kings and High-Kings," 1311; and Martin, F. X. (eds.), "The Scholar Revolutionary," 414
- Byrnes, Robert F. (R), 123
- Byzantium: Berza and Stănescu, "Acts du XIV^e Congrès International des études Byzantines," 1429; Cameron, "Porphyrius the Charioteer," 378; Chrysos, "To

- Vyzantion kai hoi Gotthoi," 82; Head, "Justinian II of Byzantium," 85; Maier, "Byzanz," 391; Nicol, "The Last Centuries of Byzantium, 1261-1453," 86; "Travaux et mémoires," 5: 393
 "Byzanz," by Maier, 391
- Cabo, Angel, and Vigil, Marcelo, "Condicionamientos geográficos," 376
 Cady, John F. See Keeton, Charles Lee, 3d
 Cain, Marvin R. (R), 1049
 Cairns, John C. (R), 656
 Calhoun, Robert McCluer, "The Loyalists in Revolutionary America, 1760-1781," 487
 Calkin, Homer L. (R), 117
 Calkins, Kenneth R. (R), 678
 Callahan, Raymond (R), 649, 979
 Callahan, North, "George Washington: Soldier and Man," 489
 "Camden Miscellany Vol. XXV," 554
 "Camden Miscellany Vol. XXVI," 1091
 "Camelot and the Vision of Albion," by Ashe, 380
 Cameron, Alan, "Porphyrius the Charioteer," 378
 Cameron, Rondo (ed.), "Banking and Economic Development," 68
 "Cameroon Federal Republic," by Le Vine, 450
 Camp, Wesley D. (R), 1349
 Campbell, A. (ed.), "Charters of Rochester," 381
 Campbell, Charles S. (R), 1336
 Campbell, Robert W. (R), 139
 Campbell, Thomas M., "Masquerade Peace: America's UN Policy, 1944-1945," 1060
 "Canada before Confederation," by Harris and Warkentin, 1068
 "Canadian Development, The Influence of the United States on: Eleven Case Studies," by Abella *et al.*, ed. by Preston, 198
 "Canadian General: Sir William Otter," by Morton, 1069
 "Canal Builders," by Burton, 973
 Canfield, D. Lincoln (R), 199
 Cannon, W. F. (R), 409
 Caravaglios, Maria Genoio, "The American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX Centuries," ed. by Unterkoeffer, 1383
 Carey, Ralph (deceased), 553
 "Carleton, Dudley, to John Chamberlain, 1603-1624," ed. with an introd. by Lee, 637
 Carlson, Robert E. (R), 367
 Carlsson, Sten, "Ständsamhälle och ståndspersoner, 1700-1865," 991
 Carmagnani, Marcello, "Les mécanismes de la vie économique dans une société coloniale," 1419
 Carmi, Ozer, "La Grande-Bretagne et la Petite Entente," 116
 "Carnet B: Les pouvoirs publics et l'antimilitarisme avant la guerre de 1914," by Becker, 129
 Caroli, Betty Boyd, "Italian Repatriation from the United States, 1900-1914," 1006
 Caron, François, "Histoire de l'exploitation d'un grand réseau," 653
 Carosso, Vincent P. (R), 735
 Carpenter, L. P., "G. D. H. Cole: An Intellectual Biography," 411
 Carr, Lois Green, and Jordan, David William, "Maryland's Revolution of Government," 713
 Carroll, Charles F., "The Timber Economy of Puritan New England," 1039
 Carson, Robert B., "Main Line to Oblivion: The Disintegration of New York Railroads in the Twentieth Century," 191
 Carswell, John, "From Revolution to Revolution: England 1688-1776," 639
 Carter, Gwendolen M. (R), 454
 Cartier, Michel, "Une réforme locale en Chine au XVI^e siècle," 461
 "Cărtile de înțelepciune în cultura română," by Dușu, 137
 Cartwright, William H., and Watson, Richard L., Jr. (eds.), "The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture," 474
 Caruthers, J. Wade, "American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion," 1387
 "Cassiodor zu Dante: Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Geschichtschreibung und politischen Ideenwelt des Mittelalters," by Löwe, 946
 Castagnoli, Ferdinando, "Orthogonal Town Planning in Antiquity," 1303
 Caughey, John (R), 1052
 Caulier-Mathy, N., "La modernisation des charbonnages liégeois pendant la première moitié du XIX^e siècle," 130
 "Causality and Scientific Explanation," 1-2, by Wallace, 1298
 Cavernos, John P. (R), 398
 Cazaux, Yves, "Jeanne d'Albret," 416
 Cazel, Fred A., Jr. (R), 93
 "Celtic Churches: A History, A.D. 200 to 1200," by McNeill, 379
 "Central Asia: Turkmenia before the Achaemenids," by Masson and Sarianidi, tr. and ed. with a preface by Tringham, 375
 Cernovodeanu, Paul, "England's Trade Policy in the Levant and Her Exchange of Goods with the Romanian Countries under the Later Stuarts (1660-1714)," tr. by Lăzărescu, 105
 "Certainty in the Succession," 4, by Straka and Straka, 404
 "Ceylon, History of," 3, ed. by De Silva, 708
 Chadwick, John, and Ventris, Michael, "Documents in Mycenaean Greek," 2d ed. by Chadwick, with a foreword by Wace, 943
 Chadwick, Owen (R), 648
 Chakravarti, Nalini Ranjan, "The Indian Minority in Burma," 173
 Chamberlain, M. E., "Britain and India: The Interaction of Two Peoples," 1334
 Chambers, J. D., "Population, Economy, and Society in Pre-Industrial England," ed. with a preface and introd. by Armstrong, 1330
 Chambers, Richard L. (R), 1015
 Chaney, William A. (R), 381
 "Changeur florentin du Trecento," by De la Roncière, 956
 "Charbonnages du nord de la France au XIX^e siècle," by Gillet, 654
 "Charbonnages liégeois pendant la première moitié du XIX^e siècle. La modernisation des: Techniques d'exploitation," by Caulier-Mathy, 130
 "Charles the Bold: The Last Valois Duke of Burgundy," by Vaughan, 625
 "Chartism," by Ward, 643
 "Chartres et ses campagnes," by Chédeville, 952
 Chase, James S., "Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789-1832," 1388
 Chazan, Robert, "Medieval Jewry in Northern France," 385
 Chédeville, A., "Chartres et ses campagnes (XI^e-XIII^e s.)," 952
 Chejne, Anwar G., "Muslim Spain: Its History and Culture," 627
 Ch'en, Kenneth K. S., "The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism," 457
 Chernukha, V. G., "Krest'ianskii vopros v pravitel'svennoi politike Rossii," 1011
 "Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier," by Savage, 514

- Chesneaux, Jean, "Secret Societies in China in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," tr. by Nettle, 159; *et al.* (eds.), "Tradition et révolution au Vietnam," 175. *See also* Bianco, Lucien
- Chew, Helena M., and Kellaway, William (eds.), "London Assize of Nuisance," 10: 384
- Cheyette, Fredric L. (R), 385
- "Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology," by Condit, 1408
- "Chicano Revolt in a Texas Town," by Shockley, 1416
- Chilcote, Ronald H., "The Brazilian Communist Party," 1073; (ed.), "Protest and Resistance in Angola and Brazil," 67
- "Children in English Society," by Hewitt and Pinchbeck, 972
- "Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849," by Monaghan, 72
- "China, the Struggle for Power 1917-1972," by Thornton, 462
- "China and Japan at War, 1937-1945: The Politics of Collaboration," by Boyle, 462
- "China and the Christian Colleges, 1850-1950," by Lutz, 160
- Chinchikov, A. M., "Sovetskaia istoriografiia sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovaniia sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR," 693
- "Chinese Communism 1931-1934," by Lötveit, 1027
- "Chinese Communist Party, A History of the, 1921-1949," by Guillermez, tr. by Destenay, 464
- "Chinese Communists: Sketches and Autobiographies of the Old Guard," bks. 1 and 2, by Snow, 464
- Chinese Revolution of 1911: Belov, "Uchanskoe vosstanie v Kitae (1911 g.)," 161; Des Forges, "Hsi-liang and the Chinese National Revolution," 162; Liew, "Struggle for Democracy," 162
- "Chinese Society, Economic Organization in," ed. by Willmott, 158
- "Chinese Transformation of Buddhism," by Ch'en, 457
- Chiu, Hungdah, "The People's Republic of China and the Law of Treaties," 164
- Chodorow, Stanley, "Christian Political Theory and Church Politics in the Mid-Twelfth Century," 89
- Chrislock, Carl H., "The Progressive Era in Minnesota, 1899-1918," 189
- "Christian Democracy in France," by Irving, 656
- "Christian Political Theory and Church Politics in the Mid-Twelfth Century: The Ecclesiology of Gratian's Decretum," by Chodorow, 89
- Christie, Ian R. (R), 404, 641
- "Christliche Archäologie, Einführung in die," by Andresen, 77
- Christopher, John B. (R), 149
- "Chronicle into History: An Essay on the Interpretation of History in Florentine Fourteenth-Century Chronicles," by Green, 957
- "Chronicle of Ernoul and the Continuations of William of Tyre," by Morgan, 953
- "Chronicle of the Election of Hugh, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds and Later Bishop of Ely," ed. and tr. by Thomson, 1308
- "Chronology of Oral Tradition," by Henige, 1371
- Chrysos, Evangelos K., "To Vyzantion kai hoi Gotthoi," 82
- Ch'ü, T'ung-tsu, "Han Social Structure," 1, ed. by Dull, 1023
- Church, Robert L. (R), 1040
- Church, William F. (R), 119
- "Church, State and Nation in Ireland, 1898-1921," by Miller, 1342
- Church, State, and Nation in Modern Ireland*, by Larkin, 1244-76
- "Church and State after the Dreyfus Affair," by Larkin, 1347
- Church history: Armstrong, "The Church of England, the Methodists and Society, 1700-1850," 405; Binz, "Vie religieuse et réforme ecclésiastique dans le diocèse de Genève pendant le grand schisme et la crise conciliaire," 1: 1317; Blaas (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e lo Stato Pontificio," 3d ser., vol. 1, 1358; Blet *et al.* (eds.), "Le Saint Siège et les victimes de la guerre, janvier 1941-décembre 1942," 1327; Bolster, "A History of the Diocese of Cork: From the Earliest Times to the Reformation," 1311; Bormann, Günther, and Bormann-Heischkeil, Sigrid, "Theorie und Praxis kirchlicher Organisation," 135; Bullinger, "Werke," 1, pts. 1 and 2, 1004; Hillerbrand, "The World of the Reformation," 394; Horst, "The Radical Brethren: Anabaptism and the English Reformation to 1558," 636; Jones, "The Malatesta of Rimini and the Papal State," 957; Laperrière, "La 'Séparation' à Lyon (1904-1908): Étude d'opinion publique," preface by Latreille, 654; Lerner, "The Heresy of the Free Spirit in the Later Middle Ages," 949; Lobeck, "Das Hochstift Meissen im Zeitalter der Reformation bis zum Tode Herzog Heinrichs, 1541," 665; Macek, "Jean Hus et les traditions hussites (XV^e-XIX^e siècles)," 685; MacLaren, "Religion and Social Class: The Disruption Years in Aberdeen," 1340; McNeill, "The Celtic Churches: A History, A.D. 200 to 1200," 379; Martin, "Henry III and the Jesuit Politicians," 625; Moehs, "Gregorius V, 996-999," 956; Müller *et al.*, "Die Kirche im Zeitalter des Absolutismus und der Aufklärung," 5: 399; Nugent, "Ecumenism in the Age of the Reformation," 961; Pascoe, "Jean Gerson: Principles of Church Reform," 7: 386; Pollmann, "Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment und soziale Frage," foreword by Bussman, 668; Roveri (ed.), "La missione Consalvi e il Congresso di Vienna," 1-3: 1324; Spalding, "Martin John Spalding: American Churchman," 1397; Stayer, "Anabaptists and the Sword," 100; Steiner, "Samuel Seabury, 1729-1796," 178; Sutch, "Gilbert Sheldon, Architect of Anglican Survival, 1640-1675," 1331; Vooght, "Jacobellus de Stribro (d. 1429)," 84; Weber, "Quellen und Studien zur Kurie und zur vatikanischen Politik unter Leo XIII," 614
- "Church of England, the Methodists and Society, 1700-1850," by Armstrong, 405
- Churchill, W. S.: Boadle, "Winston Churchill and the German Question in British Foreign Policy, 1918-1922," 1338; Roberts, "Churchills in Africa," 704
- "Churchill, Generalissimo," by Thompson, 650
- Ciechanowski, Jan. M., "The Warsaw Rising of 1944," 1009
- Cienciala, Anna M. (R), 1009
- "Cina e la cultura italiana dal '500 al '700," by Zoli, 1005
- "City and the Theatre: New York Playhouses from Bowling Green to Times Square," by Henderson, 476
- Civil War: Aaron, "The Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War," 723; Austin, "The Woolsey Sisters of New York: A Family's Involvement in the Civil War and a New Profession (1860-1900)," 187; Barney, "The Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860," 1395; Barr, "Reconstruction to Reform: Texas Politics," 188; Blassingame, "Black New Orleans, 1860-1880," 504; Connelly, Thomas Lawrence, and Jones, Archer, "The Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy," 506; Crook, "The North, The South and the Powers, 1861-1865," 1049; Davis, "Arming the Union: Small Arms in the Civil War," 1396; Degler, "The Other South: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century," 722; Gerteis, "From Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865," 509; Henig, "Henry Winter Davis: Antebellum and Civil War Congressman from Maryland," 1049; Lamson, "The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliott and

- the Reconstruction in South Carolina," 510; Paolino, "The Foundations of the American Empire: William Henry Seward and U.S. Foreign Policy," 508; Parrish, "A History of Missouri," 3: 503; Starr, "Jennison's Jayhawkers: A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander," 1396; Tredway, "Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana," 504; Tyler, "Santiago Vidaurri and the Southern Confederacy," 546; Ward, "That Man Haupt: A Biography of Herman Haupt," 507; Wright, "The Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States," 501
- "Civilising Capitalism: The Labor Movement in New South Wales, 1870-1900," by Nairn, 472
- "Civilization and Progress," by Tsanoff, 64
- Clark, C. M. H., "A History of Australia," 3: 1377
- Clark, David (R), 107
- Clark, Dennis, "The Irish in Philadelphia: Ten Generations of Urban Experience," 722
- Clark, Grahame, "Aspects of Prehistory," 75
- Clark, Thomas D., "Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer," 2: 518
- Clarke, Howard B. See Duby, Georges
- Clarke, P. F. (R), 411, 646
- Clarkson, Jesse Dunsmore (deceased), 208
- "Claros varones de Castilla," by Pulgar, with introd. and notes by Tate, 1316
- Clasen, Claus-Peter (R), 666
- "Classroom and the Chancellery: State Educational Reform in Russia under Count Dmitry Tolstoi," by Sinel, 439
- Claster, Jill N. (R), 948
- Clecak, Peter, "Radical Paradoxes: Dilemmas of the American Left," 534
- Clegg, Ian, "Workers' Self-Management in Algeria," 1017
- "Clement of Alexandria and a Secret Gospel of Mark," by Smith, 620
- Clemons, Peter (ed.), "Anglo-Saxon England 3," 554. See also Biddle, Martin, et al.
- Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 1338
- Clogg, Richard (ed.), "The Struggle for Greek Independence: Essays to Mark the 150th Anniversary of the Greek War of Independence," 686
- "Closing of the Door: Sino-American Relations, 1936-1946," by Varg, 532
- Clough, Shepard B. (R), 653
- Cochran, Thomas C. (R), 494, 1299; (C), 1075
- Cohen, David William, "The Historical Tradition of Busoga," 702
- Cohen, I. Bernard (R), 181
- Cohen, Jon S. (R), 1005
- Cohen, Kathleen, "Metamorphosis of a Death Symbol," 1307
- Cohen, Norman S. (R), 717
- Cohen, Sheldon S. (R), 484
- Cohen, Stephen F., "Bukharin and the Bolshevik Revolution: A Political Biography, 1888-1938," 440
- Cohen, Thomas V. (R), 1313
- Cohen, Warren I. (R), 163
- Cohen, William B., "Rulers of Empire: The French Colonial Service in Africa," 700; (R), 699
- Coing, Helmut (ed.), "Handbuch der Quellen und Literatur der neueren europäischen Privatrechtsgeschichte," 1: 91
- Cole, Herbert M., and Fraser, Douglas (eds.), "African Art & Leadership," 446
- Cole, Wayne S., "Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle against American Intervention in World War II," 1410
- "Cole, G. D. H.: An Intellectual Biography," by Carpenter, 411
- Colegrove, Kenneth Wallace (deceased), 1088
- Coles, Harry L. (R), 489
- Colleges and universities: Clark, "Indiana University: Midwestern Pioneer," 2: 518; Duberman, "Black Mountain: An Exploration in Community," 524; Duke, "Japan's Militant Teachers: A History of the Left-Wing Teachers' Movement," 467; Ellis, "The New England Mind in Transition: Samuel Johnson of Connecticut," 1382; Greenbaum, "A Special Interest: The Atomic Energy Commission, Argonne National Laboratory, and the Midwestern Universities," 536; Griffin, "The University of Kansas: A History," 1402; Lutz, "China and the Christian Colleges, 1850-1950," 160; Rich (ed.), "St Catherine's College, Cambridge, 1473-1973: A Volume of Essays to Commemorate the Quincentenary of the Foundation of the College," 402; Smith, "Japan's First Student Radicals," 466; Suites, "Private Interest & Public Gain," 183; Thurston, "Teachers and Politics in Japan," 467; Warch, "School of the Prophets: Yale College, 1701-1740," 485
- Collier, Christopher (R), 1042
- Collins, Robert O. (R), 154, 1373
- "Colonial Legacy," 3-4, ed. by Leder, 1391
- "Colonial North Carolina: A History," by Lefler and Powell, 482
- Colonies and colonization: Axelson, "Portuguese in South-East Africa, 1488-1600," 455; Ayanv, "A History of Zanzibar: A Study in Constitutional Development, 1934-1964," 451; Bernard, "Le Secrétariat d'Etat et le Conseil espagnol des Indes," 1349; Brookfield, "Colonialism, Development and Independence: The Case of the Melanesian Islands in the South Pacific," 177; Carmagnani, "Les mécanismes de la vie économique dans une société coloniale," 1419; Chamberlain, "Britain and India: The Interaction of Two Peoples," 1334; Cohen, "Rulers of Empire: The French Colonial Service in Africa," 700; Crowder, "Revolt in Bussa," 152; Fedorova, "The Russian Population in Alaska and California," tr. and ed. by Pierce and Donnelly, 613; Fedorova, "Russkoe naselenie Aliaski i Kalifornii," 613; Gifford and Louis (eds.), "France and Britain in Africa," 150; Giraud, "A History of French Louisiana," 1, tr. by Lambert, 1382; Goodman, "The Explorers of South America," 1070; Gukiina, "Uganda: A Case Study in African Political Development," 452; Harris and Warkentin, "Canada before Confederation," 1068; Heath, "Telling Tongues: Language Policy in Mexico, Colony to Nation," 199; Heggoy, "The African Policies of Gabriel Hanotaux, 1894-1898," 127; Ivers, "British Drums on the Southern Frontier," 714; Johnson, "James Patton and the Appalachian Colonists," 715; Khlebnikov, "Baranov: Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America," tr. by Bearne, ed. by Pierce, 613; Lefler and Powell, "Colonial North Carolina: A History," 482; McDermott (ed.), "The Spanish in the Mississippi Valley, 714; Moscotti, "British Policy and the Nationalist Movement in Burma, 1917-1937," 1337; Nash, "Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America," 1379; Obichere, "West African States and European Expansion," 152; Pietschmann, "Die Einführung des Intendantensystems in Neu-Spanien im Rahmen der allgemeinen Verwaltungsreform der spanischen Monarchie im 18. Jahrhundert," 201; Pollock, "Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia," 155; Preston (ed.), "The South African Diaries of Sir Garnet Wolseley, 1875," 156; Preston (ed.), "The South African Journal of Sir Garnet Wolseley, 1879-1880," 156; Ramirez, "Regimen hospitalario para indios en la Nueva España," 200; Rosselli, "Lord William Bentinck: The Making of a Liberal Imperialist," 1334; Schutte, "De Nederlandse Patriotten en de koloniën," 660; Schwartz, "Sovereignty and Society in Colonial Brazil: The High Court of Bahia and Its Judges, 1609-1751," 544; Smith, "Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development," 481; Sprague, "So Vast, So Beautiful a Land: Louisiana and the Purchase," 1382; Suret-Canale, "French Colonialism in Tropical Africa," tr. by

- Gottheiner, 700; Tabler, "Pioneers of South West Africa and Ngamiland, 1738-1880," 456; Thairani, "British Political Missions to Sind," 1034; Thomas, "Jamaica and Voluntary Laborers from Africa, 1840-1865," 1071; Wright, "German Missions in Tanganyika, 1891-1941: Lutherans and Moravians in the Southern Highlands," 451; Zaghi, "L'Europa davanti all'Africa," 1: 702
- "Colonies into Nation: American Diplomacy, 1763-1801," by Kaplan, 1384
- "Columbian Exchange: Biological and Cultural Consequences of 1492," by Crosby, 67
- Combs, Jerald A. (R), 491
- "Commonweal and American Catholicism," by Van Allen, 1406
- "Commonwealth: A History of the British Commonwealth of Nations," by Hall, with an introd. by Menzies, 1339
- "Communal Experience: Anarchist and Mystical Counter-Cultures in America," by Veysey, 517
- "Communication and Imperial Control in China: Evolution of the Palace Memorial System, 1693-1735," by Wu, 157
- Communism: Chilcote, "The Brazilian Communist Party," 1073; Cohen, "Bukharin and the Bolshevik Revolution: A Political Biography, 1888-1938," 440; Dulles, John W. F., "Anarchists and Communists in Brazil, 1900-1935," 1073; Gross, "Willi Münzenberg: A Political Biography," tr. by Jackson, 1354; Guillerma, "A History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1949," tr. by Destenay, 464; Hirdman, "Sveriges Kommunistiska Parti 1939-1945," 991; Kim, "The Politics of Chinese Communism: Kiangsi under the Soviets," 1028; Lazitch, Branko, and Drachkovich, Milorad M., "Lenin and the Comintern," 1: 143; Lötvit, "Chinese Communism 1931-1934," 1027; Moody, "The Politics of the Eighth Central Committee of the Communist Party of China," 464; Shewmaker, "Americans and Chinese Communists, 1927-1945," 163; Snow, "The Chinese Communists: Sketches and Autobiographies of the Old Guard," bks. 1 and 2: 464; Starobin, "American Communism in Crisis, 1943-1957," 193; Szajkowski, "Jews, Wars, and Communism," 1: 192; Vandalkovskaia, "M. K. Lemke — Istoriik russkogo revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia," 440; Vasiukov (ed.), "Kritika burzhuznoi istoriografii sovetskogo obshchestva," 440
- "Community in Conflict: Frankfurt Society in the Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Centuries," by Soliday, 994
- "Competition and the Corporate Society: British Conservatives, the State, and Industry, 1945-1964," by Harris, 116
- "Computer: From Pascal to von Neumann," by Goldstine, 69
- Conacher, J. B. (R), 642
- "Condicionamientos geográficos; Edad antigua," by Cabo and Vigil, 376
- Condit, Carl W., "Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology," 1408
- "Conflicts and Conspiracies: Brazil and Portugal," by Maxwell, 740
- "Conjoncture économique, structures sociales: Hommage à Ernest Labrousse," 210
- Connelly, Thomas Lawrence, and Jones, Archer, "The Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy," 506
- Conot, Robert, "American Odyssey," 1407
- Conrad, Glenn R. (R), 1382
- "Constant, Benjamin, et Goyet de la Sarthe: Correspondance, 1818-1822," ed. by Harpaz, 420
- "Constitutionen von Melfi und das Jus Francorum," by Buyken, 955
- "Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865," by Gerteis, 509
- Cook, Adrian, "The Armies of the Streets: The New York City Draft Riots of 1863," 724
- Cook, Chris, and Ramsden, John (eds.), "By-Elections in British Politics," with an introd. by Butler, 1338
- "Cook, Captain James, The Life of," by Beaglehole, 1333
- Cooke, Dorian. See Jukić, Ilija
- Cooke, Jacob E. (R), 1389
- Cooling, Benjamin Franklin, "Benjamin Franklin Tracy: Father of the Modern American Fighting Navy," 730; (R), 400, 1385
- Coon, Carleton S. (R), 610
- Cooper, Donald B. (R), 200
- Cooper, Sandi E. (R), 372
- Copoiu, Nicolae, "Le socialisme européen et le mouvement ouvrier et socialiste en Roumanie," 687
- Cordier, Andrew W., and Foote, Wilder (eds.), "Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," 3: 373
- Cornell, John B. (R), 1029
- Corner, George W., "Doctor Kane of the Arctic Seas," 70
- "Corpus Documental de Carlos V.," 1, ed. with introd. and notes by Alvarez, 658
- "Correspondance du nonce en France Angelo Ranuzzi," 1-2, ed. by Neveu, 1344
- "Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," 1-2, ed. by O'Connell, 980
- "Corruption, Conflict, and Power in the Works and Times of Niccolò Machiavelli," by Bonadeo, 683
- "Coulomb and the Evolution of Physics and Engineering in Eighteenth-Century France," by Gillmor, 124
- Cowan, L. Gray (R), 152
- Cowing, Cedric B. (R), 1381
- Craig, Gordon A. (R), 433, 940
- Craig, Richard B., "The Bracero Program," 479; (R), 725
- Cranston, John W. (R), 428
- "Crawford, William H., 1772-1834," by Mooney, 1392
- "Crimean War," by French Blake, 113
- "Crimean War: A Reappraisal," by Warner, 113
- Cripe, Helen, "Thomas Jefferson and Music," 718
- "Crisis: Studie over een structuren normverandering in het Frankrijk van ca. 1150-ca. 1250," by Teunis, 624
- "Crisis in Finance: Crown, Financiers and Society in Seventeenth-Century France," by Dent, 416
- "Crisis of Democratic Theory: Scientific Naturalism & the Problem of Value," by Purcell, 473
- Croix, Alain, "Nantes et le Pays nantais au XVI^e siècle: Étude démographique," 1343
- "Cromwell: The Lord Protector," by Fraser, 403
- Cronj, Gheorghe, "Instituții medievale românești," 958
- Crook, D. P., "The North, the South, and the Powers, 1861-1865," 1049
- Crook, J. Mordaunt, and Port, M. H., "The History of the King's Works," 6: 974
- Crosbie, Sylvia K., "A Tacit Alliance: France and Israel from Suez to the Six Day War," 1302
- Crosby, Alfred W., Jr., "The Columbian Exchange," 67
- Cross, Robert D. (R), 738
- Crossley, Robert N., "Luther and the Peasants' War," 993
- Crowder, Michael, "Revolt in Bussa," 152; and Ajayi, J. F. A. (eds.), "History of West Africa," 1: 1372
- Crowson, P. S., "Tudor Foreign Policy," 965
- Crozier, Brian, "De Gaulle," 656
- Crummey, Robert O. (R), 434
- Cuadrado, Miguel Martínez, "La burguesia conservadora (1874-1931)," 6: 659
- Cullen, L. M., "An Economic History of Ireland since 1660," 117
- "Culture and Society in the Dutch Republic during the 17th Century," by Price, 986
- Cuming, G. J., and Baker, Derek (eds.), "Popular Belief and Practice," 369
- Cummins, J. S. See Morga, Antonio de
- Cummins, L. Lejeune (R), 541
- Cunningham, Allan (R), 138

- Curato, Federico (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il Regno di Sardegna," 1st ser., vol. 2, 1360
- Curran, Joseph M. (R), 414
- Currey, Cecil B. (R), 178
- Currie, Harold W. (R), 1066
- Curti, Merle (R), 518
- Curticapeanu, V., "Le mouvement culturel pour le parachèvement de l'État National Roumain (1918)," 689
- Curtin, Philip D. *See* Fernandez, James W.
- Curtiss, John Shelton (R), 1010
- Cuyler, Louise, "The Emperor Maximilian I and Music," 394
- Cwiekowski, Frederick J., "The English Bishops and the First Vatican Council," 111
- Czempel, Ernst-Otto, "Macht und Kompromiss," 681
- Dahmus, Joseph (R), 379
- "Dakin, James, Architect: His Career in New York and the South," by Scully, 721
- Dallin, Alexander (R), 432
- "Dalton, John: Critical Assessments of His Life and Science," by Thackray, 975
- "Dams, Parks, & Politics: Resource Development & Preservation in the Truman-Eisenhower Era," by Richardson, 538
- "D'Andilly, Arnauld, défenseur de Port-Royal (1654-1659)," by Jansen, 652
- Daniels, Roger (R), 524
- Dannenfeldt, Karl H. (R), 993
- "Dansk finanshistorie i 1640'erne," by Engberg, 990
- "Dansk neutralitetspolitik under krigen 1778-1783: Studier i regeringens prioritering af politiske og økonomiske interesser," by Feldbæk, 131
- Dardess, John W. (R), 1035
- Dater, Henry M. (deceased), 209
- Dauer, Manning J. (R), 495
- Daumard, Adeline, *et al.* (eds.), "Les fortunes françaises au XIX^e siècle," 982
- Davenport, F. Garvin, Sr. (R), 524
- Davies, K. G. (ed.), "Documents of the American Revolution, 1770-1783 (Colonial Office Series)," vols. 1, 2, and 3: 488
- Davis, Calvin D. (R), 192
- Davis, Carl L., "Arming the Union: Small Arms in the Civil War," 1396
- Davis, Gerald H. (R), 1359
- Davis, I. M., "The Black Douglas," 1310
- Davis, R. Hunt, Jr. (R), 704
- Davis, Richard Beale, "Literature and Society in Early Virginia," 711
- Davis, Richard W. (R), 111
- Davis, Robert R., Jr. (R), 1016
- "Davis, Henry Winter: Antebellum and Civil War Congressman from Maryland," by Henig, 1049
- Davison, Roderic H. (R), 445, 1302
- "Dawson, Christopher, over kultuur en religie, De opvattingen van: Rooms of katholieke," by Van den Brink, 369
- Day, Richard B., "Leon Trotsky and the Politics of Economic Isolation," 145
- Dayan, Moshe. *See* Ruppin, Arthur
- "De Gaulle," by Crozier, 656
- De Jong, L., "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," 5: 988
- De La Croix, Horst (R), 415
- De la Roncière, Charles M., "Un changeur florentin du Trecento," 956
- De Laix, Roger Alain, "Probouleusis at Athens: A Study of Political Decision-Making," 1304
- De Pauw, Linda Grant (R), 719
- De Silva, K. M. (ed.-in-chief), "History of Ceylon," 3: 708
- De Vries, Jan (R), 660
- Deak, Istvan (R), 1364
- Dean, Warren (R), 1072
- Deane, Phyllis (R), 1333
- "Death of Communal Liberty: A History of Freedom in a Swiss Mountain Canton," by Barber, 682
- Deboe, David C., *et al.*, "Essays on American Foreign Policy," preface by Friend, introd. by Ferrell, ed. by Morris and Myres, 1056
- Dederke, Karlheinz, "Reich und Republik: Deutschland 1917-1933," 2d ed., 673
- "Defense Policy Formation: A Comparative Analysis of the McNamara Era," by Murdock, 737
- Degler, Carl N., "The Other South: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century," 722; (C), 1080
- Delort, Robert, "Life in the Middle Ages," tr. by Allen, 379
- deMause, Lloyd (ed.), "The History of Childhood," 1296
- "Democracy's Railroads: Public Enterprise in Jacksonian Michigan," by Parks, 185
- "Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana," by Tredway, 504
- "Democratic Party and California Politics," by Williams, 1052
- Demography: Chakravarti, "The Indian Minority in Burma," 173; Croix, "Nantes et le Pays nantais au XVI^e siècle: Étude démographique," 1343; Helczmanovszki (ed.), "Beiträge zur Bevölkerungs- und Sozialgeschichte Österreichs," 1358; Johansen, Paul, and Mühlen, Heinz von zur, "Deutsch und Undeutsch im mittelalterlichen und frühneuzeitlichen Reval," 386; Mergen, "Die Auswanderungen aus den ehemals preussischen Teilen des Saarlandes im 19. Jahrhundert," 1: 666; Perceval-Maxwell, "The Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I," 1341; Pérez, "La población de Navarra en el siglo XIV," 388; Thernstrom, "The Other Bostonians: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1860-1970," 513; Tranter, "Population since the Industrial Revolution," 1333
- Dent, Julian, "Crisis in Finance," 416
- "Dependence and Opportunity: Political Change in Ahafo," by Dunn and Robertson, 1018
- "Depression, The World in, 1929-1939," by Kindleberger, 372
- Des Forges, Roger V., "Hsi-liang and the Chinese National Revolution," 162
- Destenay, Anne. *See* Guillermez, Jacques
- "Destroying Angel: The Conquest of Smallpox in Colonial Boston," by Winslow, 1300
- Deutsch, Harold C., "Hitler and His Generals: The Hidden Crisis, January-June 1938," 1356
- "Deutsch und Undeutsch im mittelalterlichen und frühneuzeitlichen Reval," by Johansen and Mühlen, 386
- "Deutsche Reichstagsakten unter Maximilian I," 3, in two pts., ed. by Bock, 387
- "Deutsche und Kalmyken, 1942 bis 1945," by Hoffmann, 964
- "Deutschland und die amerikanische Revolution," by Dippel, 995
- "Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter," pt. 5, by Wattenbach-Levison, rev. by Löwe, 1312
- "2000 ans de fortification française," vols. 1 and 2, by Rocolle, 415
- Devailly, Guy, "Le Berry du X^e siècle au milieu du XIII^e," 951
- Dharmavira, "Lala Har Dayal and Revolutionary Movements of His Times," 171
- Diamond, Sander A., "The Nazi Movement in the United States," 734
- Diggins, John P. (R), 1404
- Dilke, O. A. W., "The Roman Land Surveyors," 81
- Dilliard, Irving. *See* Harrison, John M., and Stein, Harry H., eds.

- "Dime, Les fluctuations du produit de la: Conjoncture décimale et domaniale de la fin du Moyen Age au XVIII^e siècle. Communications et travaux," ed. by Goy and Le Roy Ladurie, 119
- Dimeglio, John E., "Vaudeville U.S.A.," 1053
- "Dinwiddie, Robert: Servant of the Crown," by Alden, 716
- "Diplomat of Imperial Russia, 1903-1917: Memoirs," by Basily, 441
- Dippel, Horst, "Deutschland und die amerikanische Revolution," 995
- "Discovery of the Individual, 1050-1200," by Morris, 622
- "District Magistrate in Late Imperial China," by Watt, 1025
- "Documentary Expression and Thirties America," by Stott, 528
- "Documents in Mycenaean Greek," by Ventris and Chadwick, 2d ed. by Chadwick, with a foreword by Wace, 943
- "Documents of the American Revolution, 1770-1783 (Colonial Office Series)," vols. 1, 2, and 3, ed. by Davies, 488
- "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939," 13, ed. by Medlicott *et al.*, 412
- "Doklady Kongressa: Izdany Natsional'nym Komitetom istorikov SSSR pri finansovoi podderzhke Akademii Nauk SSR i Iunesko," 1, pt. 7, 554
- D'Ombra, Nicholas, "War Machinery and High Policy: Defence Administration in Peacetime Britain," 978
- "Dominican Intervention," by Lowenthal, 541
- Donchenko, Adele K. (R), 965
- Donnelly, Alton S. See Fedorova, Svetlana G.
- Donnison, F. S. V., "Burma," 1376
- Donovan, Timothy Paul, "Historical Thought in America: Postwar Patterns," 474
- Dontas, Domna, "Hē Hellas Kai hai dunameis kata ton Krimaikon Pemon," 1361
- Dorpale, Andreas (R), 429, 681
- "Dorr Rebellion: A Study in American Radicalism, 1833-1849," by Gittleman, 184
- Dosa, Marta L., "Libraries in the Political Scene," 677
- Dougherty, James J. (R), 1060
- "Douglas, Stephen A.," by Johannsen, 497
- Dow, Sterling (R), 1304
- Downey, Glanville (R), 378, 1305
- Dowty, Alan, "The Limits of American Isolation," 186
- Drachkovitch, Milorad M., and Lazitch, Branko, "Lenin and the Comintern," 1: 143
- Driscoll, Glen R. (R), 397
- Driver, J. E. Stapleton. See Stein, R. A.
- Drummond, Gordon D. (R), 677
- Drummond, Helga and Stuart. See Spuler, Bertold
- Drury, Clifford M., "Marcus and Narcissa Whitman and the Opening of Old Oregon," in two vols., 499
- Duberman, Martin, "Black Mountain: An Exploration in Community," 524
- "Dubious Victory: The United States and the End of World War II," by Rose, 1062
- "Du Bois, W. E. B., The Correspondence of," 1, ed. by Aptheker, 512
- Duby, Georges, "The Early Growth of the European Economy," tr. by Clarke, 1306
- Duff, J. B. (R), 1006
- Duke, Benjamin C., "Japan's Militant Teachers," 467
- Dull, Jack L. See T'ung-tsu Ch'ü
- Dulles, John W. F., "Anarchists and Communists in Brazil, 1900-1935," 1073
- "Dulles, John Foster, The Devil and," by Hoopes, 539
- Duly, Leslie Clement (R), 456
- Dumont, Fernand, *et al.* (eds.), "Idéologies au Canada français," 1-2: 1417
- Dunn, John, and Robertson, A. F., "Dependence and Opportunity," 1018
- Dunn, Richard S. (R), 713
- Du Pont de Nemours, 123
- Dupree, Louis, "Afghanistan," 708
- Duque, A. J. Martin, *et al.*, "Peajes navarros: Pamplona (1351), Tudela (1365), Sangüesa (1362), Carcastillo (1362)," 954
- Duram, James C. (R), 730
- "Durant, Billy: Creator of General Motors," by Gustin, 520
- Durant, G. M., "Britain, Rome's Most Northerly Province," 82
- "Durham Report and British Policy: A Critical Essay," by Martin, 976
- "Durkheim, Emile: Sociologist and Philosopher," by LaCapra, 127
- Duțu, Alexandru, "Cărgile de înțelepciune în cultura română," 137
- Dybdahl, Vagn. See Blom, Grethe Authén, *et al.*
- Dzenishevich, A. R., *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia rabochikh Leningrada," 2: 139
- "Early Growth of the European Economy," by Duby, tr. by Clarke, 1306
- "Eastward to Empire: Exploration and Conquest on the Russian Open Frontier," by Lantzeff and Pierce, 692
- Eaton, Clement (R), 722
- Eaton, Leonard K. (R), 1400
- Eberstein, Ivan H., "Iantarnyi kraj: Tragediia goroda Libavy i gibel' Rossiiskoi Imperii," 694
- "Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American," by Weisbord, foreword by McKissick, 523
- "Éboulé," by Weinstein, 153
- "Ecclesiastiques français émigrés ou déportés dans l'État Pontifical, 1792-1800," by Picheloup, 125
- Echeverria, Durand (R), 1046
- "Economia e politica nell'Italia liberale (1890-1915)," by Are, 1005
- Economic history: Are, "Economia e politica nell'Italia liberale (1890-1915)," 1005; Berend and Ranki, "Hungary: A Century of Economic Development," 1364; Cameron (ed.), "Banking and Economic Development," 68; Carmagnani, "Les mécanismes de la vie économique dans une société coloniale," 1419; Carroll, "The Timber Economy of Puritan New England," 1039; Chambers, "Population, Economy, and Society in Pre-Industrial England," ed. with a preface and introd. by Armstrong, 1330; Chédeville, "Chartres et ses campagnes," 952; Cullen, "An Economic History of Ireland since 1660," 117; Daumard, "Les fortunes françaises au XIX^e siècle," 982; Day, "Leon Trotsky and the Politics of Economic Isolation," 145; Duby, "The Early Growth of the European Economy," tr. by Clarke, 1306; Ernst, "Money and Politics in America, 1755-1775," 717; Ferns, "The Argentine Republic, 1516-1971," 739; Fieldhouse, "Economics and Empire 1830-1914," 941; Finlay, "Social Credit: The English Origins," 543; Fogel and Engerman, "Time on the Cross," 1-2: 1394; Fritz, "German Steel and Swedish Iron Ore, 1939-1945," 1003; Hatcher, "English Tin Production and Trade before 1550," 1308; Hauser, "Economic Institutional Change in Tokugawa Japan," 1029; Hautmann and Kropf, "Die österreichische Arbeiterbewegung vom Vormärz bis 1945," foreword by Stadler, 682; Hopkins, "An Economic History of West Africa," 447; Iatsunskii, "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vv.," 1367; Jasny, "Soviet Economists of the Twenties," 145; Kaufman, "Samuel Gompers and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896," 500; Kooy (ed.), "Studies in Economics and Economic History: Essays in Honour of Professor H. M. Robertson," 368; Lane (ed.), "Fourth International Conference of Economic History: Bloomington, 1968," 211; Lee, "A History of Regulatory Taxation," 730; McCloskey, "Economic

- Maturity and Entrepreneurial Decline: British Iron and Steel, 1870-1913," 644; Munroe, "Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian," 496; Pickl (ed.), "Die wirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der Türkenkriege," 147; Platt, "Latin America and British Trade, 1806-1914," 544; Potemkin, "Promyshlennaia revoliutsiia vo Frantsii," 1: 121; Pred, "Urban Growth and the Circulation of Information: The United States System of Cities, 1790-1840," 494; Rady, "Volta Redonda: A Steel Mill Comes to a Brazilian Coffee Plantation," 741; Steiger, "Studien zur Entstehung der Neuen Wirtschaftslehre in Schweden," 132; "Third International Conference of Economic History: Munich, 1965," 213; Thobie, "Phares ottomans et emprunts internationaux dans le cadre des traités," 445; Wallerstein, "The Modern World-System: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century," 1323; Wang, "An Estimate of the Land-Tax Collection in China, 1753 and 1908," 1025; Wang, "Land Taxation in Imperial China, 1750-1911," 1025; Willmott (ed.), "Economic Organization in Chinese Society," 158; Yamamura, "Study of Samurai Income and Entrepreneurship," 1030
- "Economic History of West Africa," by Hopkins, 447
- "Economic Institutional Change in Tokugawa Japan," by Hauser, 1029
- "Economic Materialism and Social Moralism: A Study of the History of Ideas in France from the Latter Part of the 18th Century to the Middle of the 19th Century," by Gruner, 419
- "Economic Maturity and Entrepreneurial Decline: British Iron and Steel, 1870-1913," by McCloskey, 644
- "Economics and Empire 1830-1914," by Fieldhouse, 941
- "Ecumenism in the Age of the Reformation," by Nugent, 961
- Education: Akenson, "Education and Enmity: The Control of Schooling in Northern Ireland, 1920-50," 118; Elio, "Otto Kaarle von Fieandt—Suomalaine upseerikoulutaja," 425; Hagener, "Radikale Schulreform zwischen Programmatik und Realität," 669; Kelley, "Yale: A History," 1040; Layton, "Science for the People: The Origins of the School Science Curriculum in England," 977; McClintock, "Man and His Circumstances: Ortega as Educator," 1350; Nethers, "Simeon D. Fess: Educator & Politician," 520; Olson, "The G.I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges," 1059; Orme, "English Schools in the Middle Ages," 92; Sinel, "The Classroom and the Chancellery: State Educational Reform in Russia under Count Dmitry Tolstoi," 439; Steinberg, "The Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education," 738
- "Education and Enmity: The Control of Schooling in Northern Ireland, 1920-50," by Akenson, 118
- Efremtsev, G. P., "Istoriia Kolomenskogo zavoda," 1368
- Eggert, Gerald G., "Richard Olney: Evolution of a Statesman," 1403
- Ehrenkreutz, Andrew S. (R), 631
- Ehrlich, Richard L. (R), 728
- Eidelberg, Philip Gabriel, "The Great Rumanian Peasant Revolt of 1907," 1007
- "Eigentum und Verfassung: Zur Eigentumsdiskussion im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert," ed. by Vierhaus, 213
- "Eighteenth Century in Russia," ed. by Garrard, 437
- Eikenbary, H. M. (deceased), 553
- "Ein Demokrat Kommentiert Weimar: Die Berichte Hellmut von Gerlachs an die Carnegie-Friedensstiftung in New York, 1922-1930," by Holl and Wild (eds.), foreword by Kantorowicz, 431
- "Einführung des Intendantensystems in Neu-Spanien im Rahmen der allgemeinen Verwaltungsreform der spanischen Monarchie im 18. Jahrhundert," by Pietschmann, 201
- Eisenberg, Peter L., "The Sugar Industry in Pernambuco: Modernization without Change," 1072
- "Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero," by Lyon, 1412
- "Eisenhower and the American Crusades," by Parmet, 196
- Ekechi, Felix K. (R), 1371
- Ekman, Ernst (R), 1351
- Eldot, Paula (R), 1403
- "Elemente direkter Demokratie im Weimarer Regierungssystem," by Schiffrers, 673
- Elio, Keijo, "Otto Kaarle von Fieandt—Suomalaine upseerikoulutaja," 425
- "Elites against Democracy: Leadership Ideals in Bourgeois Political Thought in Germany, 1890-1933," by Struve, 429
- Ellefson, C. Ashley (R), 713
- Ellersieck, Heinz (R), 990
- Elliott, Robert Brown, 510
- Ellis, John, "Armies in Revolution," 940
- Ellis, Joseph J., "The New England Mind in Transition: Samuel Johnson of Connecticut," 1382
- Ellis, Richard N. (R), 1043
- Elrod, Richard B. (R), 434
- Elsmere, Jane Shaffer, "Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837-1847," 499
- Embree, Ainslie T. (R), 1335
- "Emergence of Black Politics in Senegal," by Johnson, 699
- "Emergence of Christian Science in American Religious Life," by Gottschalk, 729
- "Emergence of the Indian National Congress," by Mehrotra, 1375
- "Emergence of the Presidential Nominating Convention, 1789-1832," by Chase, 1388
- Emerson, D. E. (R), 679
- Emerson, Everett (ed.), "Major Writers of Early American Literature," 1380
- "Emerson, Ralph Waldo: Portrait of a Balanced Soul," by Wagenknecht, 1393
- "Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1886-1890," by Smith, 703
- "Emissaries to a Revolution: Woodrow Wilson's Executive Agents in Mexico," by Hill, 732
- Emmons, Terence (R), 1011
- "Emperor of China: Self-Portrait of K'ang-hsi," by Spence, 1374
- Endy, Melvin B., Jr., "William Penn and Early Quakerism," 483
- Engberg, Jens, "Dansk finanshistorie i 1640'erne," 990
- Engel-Janosi, Friedrich. See Brettner-Messler, Horst (ed.)
- "Engels, Manchester, and the Working Class," by Marcus, 977
- Engerman, Stanley L., and Fogel, Robert William, "Time on the Cross," 1-2: 1394
- "England and the Discovery of America, 1481-1620," by Quinn, 1328
- "England in the Later Middle Ages: A Political History," by Keen, 383
- "England und das Dritte Reich: Eine dokumentierte Geschichte der englisch-deutschen Beziehungen von 1933 bis 1939, auf Grundunveröffentlichter Akten aus dem britischen Staatsarchiv," 1, by Hauser, 401
- "England's Trade Policy in the Levant and Her Exchange of Goods with the Romanian Countries under the Later Stuarts (1660-1714)," by Cernovodeanu, tr. by Lăzărescu, 105
- "English Bishops and the First Vatican Council," by Cwiekowski, 111
- "English Civil War, The Origins of the," ed. by Russell, 107
- "English Hunger and Industrial Disorders: A Study of Social Conflict during the First Decade of George III's Reign," by Shelton, 641
- "English Schools in the Middle Ages," by Orme, 92
- "English Tin Production and Trade before 1550," by Hatcher, 1308

- "Enigmatic Chancellor: Bethmann Hollweg and the Hubris of Imperial Germany," by Jarausch, 1351
- Epstein, William (R), 373
- Erickson, Charlotte, *Quantitative History* (Review article), 351-65
- Ermarth, Michael (R), 961
- Ernst, Joseph Albert, "Money and Politics in America, 1755-1775," 717
- Ernst, Robert (R), 1392
- Eskola, Seikko, "Yhdysvaltain lehdistö ja Suomen kriisi," 1410
- "Espace: Idéologie et société, au XVI^e siècle," by Alonso Hernandez *et al.*, 1429
- Esper, Thomas (R), 692, 1365
- "Essays in Honour of Anton Charles Pegis," ed. by O'Donnell, 1092
- "Essays on American Foreign Policy," by Deboe *et al.*, preface by Friend, introd. by Ferrell, ed. by Morris and Myres, 1056
- "Essays on the American West, 1973-1974," ed. by Alexander, 1091
- "Essays on the Gilded Age," by Boren *et al.*, introd. by Garrett, ed. by Morris, 513
- "Essays on Urban America," ed. by Morris and West, with introd. by Green, 1430
- "Estado moderno y mentalidad social (Siglos XV a XVII)," by Maravall, 99
- "Estimate of the Land-Tax Collection in China, 1753 and 1908," by Wang, 1025
- "'Eterie' e gruppi politici nell'Atene del IV sec. a. C.," by Longo, 79
- "Ethiopia, Church and State in, 1270-1527," by Tamrat, 154
- "Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans," by Gallo, 1407
- "Ethnic Experience in Pennsylvania," ed. and with an introd. by Bodnar, 728
- "Etruscan Cities and Their Culture," by Banti, tr. by Bizzarri, 1304
- "Etruscans," by Werner, tr. by Alexander and Elizabeth Henderson, 1304
- "Études sur l'histoire de la pauvreté," 2 vols., ed. by Mollat, 1313
- "Europa davanti all'Africa," 1, by Zaghi, 702
- "European Democracy between the Wars," by Newman, tr. by Morgan, 103
- Evans, John L., "The Petraševskij Circle," 1010
- Evans-Pritchard, E. E., "The Azande: History and Political Institutions," 1021
- Everitt, Alan (ed.), "Perspectives in English Urban History," 636
- "Executions in America," by Bowers, 1398
- "Exiles and Citizens: Spanish Republicans in Mexico," by Fagen, 742
- "Experiment in Demokratie: Zur Geschichte der Weimarer Republik," by Hirsch, 673
- "Explorers of South America," by Goodman, 1070
- Ezell, John S. (R), 714
- "Facteurs locaux de la vie politique nationale," ed. by Mabilleau, 421
- Fagan, Brian M. (R), 448
- Fagen, Patricia W., "Exiles and Citizens: Spanish Republicans in Mexico," 742
- "Failure of a Revolution: Germany 1918-19," by Haffner, tr. by Rapp, 430
- Falconeri, G. Ralph (R), 168
- Falk, Richard A. *See* Wright, Quincy, *et al.*
- "Fall of Yugoslavia," by Jukić, tr. by Cooke, 689
- "Far Eastern Trade, 1860-1914," by Hyde, 113
- "Farmers of Old England," by Kerridge, 106
- Farnell, James E. (R), 105
- Farrar, L. L., Jr., "The Short-War Illusion: German Policy, Strategy & Domestic Affairs, August-December 1914," 1352
- Fasel, George (R), 130, 654
- Faulk, Odie B. (R), 716
- Fears, J. Rufus (R), 79
- Fedorova, Svetlana G., "The Russian Population in Alaska and California, Late 18th Century-1867," tr. and ed. by Pierce and Donnelly, 613; "Russkoe naselenie Aliaski i Kalifornii," 613
- Feierman, Steven, "The Shambaa Kingdom: A History," 1022
- Feinstein, Estelle F., "Stamford in the Gilded Age," 727
- Feldbæk, Ole, "Dansk neutralitetspolitik under krigen 1778-1783," 131
- Feldman, Gerald D. (R), 673
- Felix, David (R), 998
- "Female Population of France in the Nineteenth Century," by Van de Walle, 983
- Feminism in the French Revolution*, by Abray, 43-62
- "Féodalité en Grèce médiévale. Les 'Assises de Romanie': Sources, application et diffusion," by Jacoby, 84
- Ferguson, E. James, *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Robert Morris," 1: 1042
- Ferguson, Eugene S. (R), 536
- Ferguson, J. Wilson (R), 1340
- Ferguson, Phyllis (R), 1372
- Fernandez, James W., *et al.*, "Africa & the West," ed. by Curtin, 150
- Ferns, H. S., "The Argentine Republic, 1516-1971," 739
- Ferrell, Robert H. *See* Deboe, David C., *et al.*
- "Fess, Simeon D.: Educator & Politician," by Nethers, 520
- Fest, Joachim C., "Hitler," tr. by Richard and Clara Winston, 1001; "Hitler: Eine Biographie," 1001
- French Blake, R. L. V., "The Crimean War," 113
- Field, G. G. (R), 964
- Fieldhouse, D. K., "Economics and Empire 1830-1914," 941
- Fifield, Russell H., "Americans in Southeast Asia: The Roots of Commitment," 530
- "Fighting Ships and Prisons: The Mediterranean Galleys of France in the Age of Louis XIV," by Bamford, 417
- "Filipinas, Sucesos de las Islas," by Morga, tr. and ed. by Cummins, 176
- Filler, Louis (R), 521
- Findlay, James (R), 729, 1050
- Finlay, John L., "Social Credit: The English Origins," 543
- Finley, M. I., "Early Greece," 78
- "First French Republic, 1792-1804," by Sydenham, 1345
- "First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall and the Making of American Strategy," by Steele, 534
- Fischer-Galați, Stephen (R), 137, 687, 958, 1362
- Fish, John Hall, "Black Power/White Control: The Struggle of the Woodlawn Organization in Chicago," 738
- "Fisher of Kilverstone," by Mackay, 979
- Fishwick, Duncan (R), 390
- Fitzgerald, Richard, "Art and Politics: Cartoonists of the *Masses* and *Liberator*," 521
- Fitzsimons, Matthew A. (R), 414
- Flexner, Eleanor, "Mary Wollstonecraft: A Biography," 407
- Flink, James J. (R), 520
- Flint, John E., and Williams, Glyndwr (eds.), "Perspectives of Empire: Essays Presented to Gerald S. Graham," 971
- "FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted," by Roper, 1051
- Florence: Trexler, "The Spiritual Power: Republican Florence under Interdict," 1319
- Floria, B. N., "Russko-pol'skie otnosheniia i baltiiskii vopros v kontse XVI-nachale XVII v.," 434

- "Försvaret, folkhemmet och demokratin: Socialdemokratisk riksdagspolitik 1939-1945," by Molin, 1351
- Fogel, Robert William, *The Limits of Quantitative Methods in History*, 329-50; (C), 1426; and Engerman, Stanley L., "Time on the Cross," 1-2: 1394
- Folland, H. F., and Adamson, J. H., "Sir Harry Vane: His Life and Times," 967
- Folmar, J. Kent (R), 1395
- Foner, Philip S., "Organized Labor and the Black Worker," 711; (R), 1405
- Foot, Michael, "Aneurin Bevan: A Biography," 2: 650
- Foot, M. R. D., "War and Society: Historical Essays in Honour and Memory of J. R. Western," 370
- Foot, Wilder, and Cordier, Andrew W. (eds.), "Public Papers of the Secretaries-General of the United Nations," 3: 373
- Forcey, Charles (R), 189
- Ford, Andrew T. (R), 1065
- Ford, Franklin L. (R), 366
- "Foreign Policy of the Third Reich," by Hildebrand, tr. by Fothergill, 432
- "Foreign Relations of African States," 25, ed. by Ingham, 1016
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," 8: 1065
- "Foreign Relations of the United States, 1948," 9: 537
- Formisano, Ronald P., "The Birth of Mass Political Parties," 183
- Fornara, Charles W. (R), 618
- Forsythe, Sidney A., "An American Missionary Community in China, 1895-1905," 160
- "Fortunes françaises au XIX^e siècle," ed. by Daumard *et al.*, 982
- Foster, Elizabeth Read, "The Painful Labour of Mr. Elsyng," 62: 967
- Fothergill, Anthony. *See* Hildebrand, Klaus
- "Foundations of the American Empire: William Henry Seward and U.S. Foreign Policy," by Paolino, 508
- "Fourth International Conference of Economic History: Bloomington, 1968," ed. by Lane, 211
- Fowler, Wilton B. (R), 730
- Fox, E. W. (R), 421
- Fox, Robin Lane, "Alexander the Great," 618
- "France 1848-1945," 1, by Zeldin, 422
- "France and Britain in Africa: Imperial Rivalry and Colonial Rule," ed. by Gifford and Louis, 150
- "France and the Chesapeake: A History of the French Tobacco Monopoly," 2 vols., by Price, 1299
- Franck, Thomas M., and Weisband, Edward, "Word Politics: Verbal Strategy among the Superpowers," 194
- "Franco-British Relations in the Twentieth Century: Troubled Neighbours," ed. by Wailes, 633
- François, Michel, and Tolu, Nicolas (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," 37-38: 74
- Frangos, George D. (R), 435
- Franz, Günther. *See* "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
- Frary, John N. (R), 391
- Fraser, Antonia, "Cromwell: The Lord Protector," 403
- Fraser, Douglas, and Cole, Herbert M. (eds.), "African Art & Leadership," 446
- Fredrickson, George M. (R), 939
- "Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North, 1780-1861," by Morris, 1386
- Freedman, Charles E. (R), 982
- Freidel, Frank, "Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal," 526
- "French Colonialism in Tropical Africa," by Suret-Canale, tr. by Gottheimer, 700
- "French Legitimists and the Politics of Moral Order in the Early Third Republic," by Locke, 985
- French Revolution: Abray, *Feminism in the French Revolution*, 43-62; Ado, "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," 123; Bouloiseau, "Bourgeoisie et révolution," 123; Gerbaud *et al.*, "Le Révolution dans le Puy-de-Dôme," 125; Homan, "Jean-François Reubell," 122; Picheloup, "Les ecclésiastiques français émigrés ou déportés dans l'État Pontifical, 1792-1800," 125; Scott, *Problems of Law and Order during 1790, the 'Peaceful' Year of the French Revolution*, 859-88; Scott, "Terror and Repression in Revolutionary Marseilles," 126
- Frick, George F. (R), 486
- Friedman, Isaiah (C), 745
- Friedman, Saul S., "No Haven for the Oppressed: United States Policy toward Jewish Refugees, 1938-1945," 190
- Friend, Llerena. *See* Deboe, David C., *et al.*
- Friend, Theodore (R), 180
- Friis, Erik J. (R), 131
- Frisch, Michael (R), 938
- Fritz, Martin, "German Steel and Swedish Iron Ore, 1939-1945," 1003
- "From Paris to Sévres: The Partition of the Ottoman Empire at the Peace Conference of 1919-1920," by Helmreich, 634
- "From Poor Law to Welfare State," by Trattner, 1038
- "From Prescription to Persuasion: Manipulation of Eighteenth Century Virginia Economy," by Rainbolt, 1384
- "From Revolution to Revolution: England 1688-1776," by Carswell, 639
- "From Theology to History: French Religious Controversy and the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes," by Perry, 651
- "Frontier Defense and the Open Door: Manchuria in Chinese-American Relations," by Hunt, 706
- "Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian," by Utley, 1050
- "Frontier Violence: Another Look," by Hollon, 1379
- Fruchtbaum, Harold (R), 1301
- "Frustrated Patriots: North Carolina and the War of 1812," by Lemmon, 496
- Frye, Bruce B. (R), 673
- Frye, Richard N. (R), 469
- Frykenberg, R. E. (R), 170
- "Führungsprobleme der Marine im Zweiten Weltkrieg," by Schuur *et al.*, 680
- "Fundamental Testaments of the American Revolution: Papers Presented at the Second Symposium," 1386
- Funigiello, Philip J., "Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry," 735
- Fussner, F. Smith (R), 967
- Fyfe, Christopher, "Africanus Horton, 1835-1883: West African Scientist and Patriot," 1018
- Gad, Finn, "The History of Greenland," 2: 424
- Gadolin, Anitra, "A Theory of History and Society, with Special Reference to the Chronographia of Michael Psellus," 632
- Gafurov, B. G., "Tadzhiki: Drevneishaia, drevniaia i srednevekovia istoriia," 469
- Gallo, Patrick J., "Ethnic Alienation: The Italian-Americans," 1407
- "Gambetta and the Making of the Third Republic," by Bury, 423
- Gambiez, Fernand, "Libération de la Corse," 423
- Gambrell, Mary Latimer (deceased), 552
- Gammon, Samuel Rhea, "Statesman and Schemer: William, First Lord Paget, Tudor Minister," 1329
- "Gandhi's Rise to Power: Indian Politics 1915-1922," by Brown, 172
- Gann, L. H. (R), 453
- Ganshof, F. L. *See* Lyon, Bryce
- Gaponenko, L. S. (ed.), "Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i armia, 25 oktiabria 1917 g.-mart 1918 g.," 1912
- Gardiner, David E. (R), 700

- Garrard, J. G. (ed.), "The Eighteenth Century in Russia," 437
- Garrett, Jenkins. See Boren, Carter E., *et al.*
- "Garrett, Pat: The Story of a Western Lawman," by Metz, 1400
- Gasster, Michael (R), 162
- Gaston, Paul M. (R), 1415
- Gatell, Frank Otto (R), 497
- Gatzke, Hans W. (R), 1001
- Gazley, John G., "The Life of Arthur Young, 1741-1820," 110; (R), 10
- Geanakoplos, Deno (R), 86
- Geddes, Gordon E. (C), 205
- "Geen blijder maer in tachtigh jaer: Verspreide studiën over de crisisperiode 1648-1651," by Poelhekke, 987
- "Gegevens betreffende roerend en onroerend bezit in de Nederlanden in de 16^e eeuw," 2, ed. by Gelder, 660
- Gelder, H. A. Enno van (ed.), "Gegevens betreffende roerend en onroerend bezit in de Nederlanden in de 16^e eeuw," 2: 660
- Gellman, Irwin F., "Roosevelt and Batista: Good Neighbor Diplomacy in Cuba, 1933-1945," 530
- Gemzell, Carl-Axel, "Organization, Conflict, and Innovation: A Study of German Naval Strategic Planning," 667
- Generous, William T., Jr., "Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice," 477
- "Gênes et l'outre-mer," 1, by Balard, 630
- Gerbaud, G., *et al.*, "La Révolution dans le Puy-de-Dôme," 125
- "German Home Towns: Community, State and General Estate, 1648-1871," by Walker, 665
- "German Naval Officer Corps: A Social and Political History," by Herwig, 669
- "German Steel and Swedish Iron Ore, 1939-1945," by Fritz, 1003
- Gernand, John (R), 1058
- Gershon, Karen. See Ruppin, Arthur
- Gershoy, Leo (R), 123; (deceased), 1427
- "Gerson, Jean: Principles of Church Reform," 7, by Pascoe, 386
- Gerstein, Linda (R), 439, 1010
- Gerteiny, Alfred G. (R), 699
- Gerteis, Louis S., "From Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865," 509
- "Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kulturgeschichte Spaniens," 26, ed. by Vincke, 1314
- "Geschichte und Gesellschaft: Festschrift für Karl R. Stadler," ed. by Botz, Hautmann, and Konrad, 210
- "Geschichte und politische Wissenschaft: Festschrift für Erich Gruner zum 60. Geburtstag," ed. by Junker *et al.*, 1091
- Gettleman, Marvin E., "The Dorr Rebellion," 184; (C), 1423
- "G.I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges," by Olson, 1059
- "Gibbon and His Roman Empire," by Jordan, 81
- Gibson, Richard, "African Liberation Movements: Contemporary Struggles against White Minority Rule," 454
- Gifford, Prosser, and Louis, Wm. Roger (eds.), "France and Britain in Africa," 150
- Gilbert, Benjamin F. (R), 511, 613
- Gilbert, Felix (R), 1319. See also Hobsbawm, E. J.
- Gilderhus, Mark T. (R), 1419
- Gilhooley, Leonard (R), 1393
- "Gilles Aycelin: The Servant of Two Masters," by McNamara, 95
- Gillet, Marcel, "Les charbonnages du nord de la France au XIX^e siècle," 654
- Gillmor, C. Stewart, "Coulomb and the Evolution of Physics and Engineering in Eighteenth-Century France," 124
- Gilpin, Alec R. (R), 1387
- Gimbutas, Marija, "The Gods and Goddesses of Old Europe, 7000 to 3500 B.C.," 616; (R), 942
- Giraud, Marcel, "A History of French Louisiana," 1, tr. by Lambert, 1382
- Gitelman, Zvi Y., "Jewish Nationality and Soviet Politics," 1013
- "Gladstone, W. E.: The Prime Ministers' Papers," 2, ed. by Brooke and Sorensen, 642
- "Glassworkers of Carmaux," by Scott, 1347
- "Glaube und Politik in Pennsylvania, 1681-1776," by Wellenreuther, 1380
- Glavinias, Apostolos Ath., "Hē epi Alexiou Komnēnou (1081-1118)," 390
- Glazer, Nathan (R), 1393
- Gleason, Abbott (R), 438
- Gleason, Philip (R), 1406
- Gleason, S. Everett (deceased), 747
- Glen, Robert (C), 203
- "Gloucester Charters, Earldom of: The Charters and Scribes of the Earls and Countesses of Gloucester to A.D. 1217," ed. by Patterson, 622
- Glover, Michael, "The Peninsular War, 1807-1814," 963
- "Gods and Goddesses of Old Europe, 7000 to 3500 BC," by Gimbutas, 616
- Goff, John S., "George W. P. Hunt and His Arizona," 516; (R), 1400
- Goitein, S. D. (tr., with introd. and notes by), "Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders," 631
- Goldner, Franz, "Die österreichische Emigration, 1938 bis 1945," 1359
- Goldsmith, James L. (R), 120
- Goldstein, Malcolm, "The Political Stage: American Drama and Theater of the Great Depression," 1408
- Goldstine, Herman H., "The Computer," 69
- "Gompers, Samuel, and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896," by Kaufman, 500
- González, Luis, "San José de Gracia: Mexican Village in Transition," tr. by Upton, 741
- Good, Robert C., "U.D.I.: The International Politics of the Rhodesian Rebellion," 453
- "Good Tidings: The Belief in Progress from Darwin to Marcuse," by Wagar, 70
- Goodman, Edward J., "The Explorers of South America," 1070
- Goodstein, Judith R. (R), 975
- Goodwin, Crauford D. W., "The Image of Australia: British Perception of the Australian Economy from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century," 1037
- Goodwin, Gerald J. (R), 1382
- Gordon, Cyrus H., "Riddles in History," 610; (R), 76
- Gordon, Donald C. (R), 1378
- Gordon, Harold J., Jr. (R), 671
- Gordon, Leonard A., "Bengal: The Nationalist Movement, 1876-1940," 1033
- Gosden, P. H. J. H., "Self-Help: Voluntary Associations in 19th-Century Britain," 1335
- "Gospel, The Secret: The Discovery and Interpretation of the Sacred Gospel According to Mark," by Smith, 620
- Gottheiner, Till. See Suret-Canale, Jean
- Gottschalk, Stephen, "The Emergence of Christian Science in American Religious Life," 729
- Goubert, Jean-Pierre, "Malades et médecins en Bretagne, 1770-1790," 1345
- Gould, Lewis L. (ed.), "The Progressive Era," 1403
- Goy, Joseph, and Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel (eds.), "Les fluctuations du produit de la dime," 119
- Grabar, Oleg, "The Formation of Islamic Art," 146
- Grabill, Joseph L. (R), 147
- "Graf Brockdorff-Rantzau und die aussenpolitischen Anfänge der Weimarer Republik," by Wengst, 1353
- Graham, Gerald S., "Tides of Empire: Discursions on the Expansion of Britain Overseas," 971
- Graham, Harry Edward, "The Paper Rebellion," 197

- Graham, Hugh Davis (R), 1398
 Graham, Richard (R), 67
 Graham, Roger, and Heick, W. H. (eds.), "His Own Man: Essays in Honour of Arthur Reginald Marsden Lower," 1091
 "Grande-Bretagne contemporaine, 1890-1973," by Marx, 978
 "Grande-Bretagne et la Petite Entente," by Carmi, 116
 Grantham, Dewey W. (R), 1060
 Graubard, Stephen R. (R), 651. *See also* Hobsbawm, E. J.
 Graupe, Heinz Mosche (ed. and tr.), "Die Statuten der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg und Wandsbek," 1-2: 993
 Graves, Coburn V. (R), 1311
 Graybar, Lloyd J., "Albert Shaw of the *Review of Reviews*: An Intellectual Biography," 1401
 "Great Reform Act," by Brock, 111
 "Greece, Early: The Bronze and Archaic Ages," by Finley, 78
 "Greece and the Entente, August 1, 1914-September 25, 1916," by Theodoulou, 138
 "Greece in Asia Minor, 1919-1922, Ionian Vision," by Smith, 445
 Green, Constance McLaughlin (R), 509. *See also* Morris, Margaret Francine, and West, Elliott
 Green, Louis, "Chronicle into History: An Essay on the Interpretation of History in Florentine Fourteenth-Century Chronicles," 957
 Green, Peter. *See* Bastide, Roger
 Green, Robert W. (R), 1345
 Greenbaum, Leonard, "A Special Interest: The Atomic Energy Commission, Argonne National Laboratory, and the Midwestern Universities," 536
 "Greenland, History of," 2, by Gad, 424
 Greenleaf, Richard E. (R), 1420
 "Gregorius V, 996-999," by Moehs, 956
 Gregory, Chester W., "Women in Defense Work during World War II," 1411
 Gregory, Robert G., "India and East Africa," 115
 Gregory, Ross (R), 1410
 Griffin, Clifford S., "The University of Kansas: A History," 1402
 Griffiths, Stanton (deceased), 209
 Griffiths, Ernest S., "A History of American City Government," 3-4: 1399
 Griffiths, Robert, and Theoharis, Athan (eds.), "The Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism," 1066
 Grimm, Harold J. (R), 394
 Grimsted, Patricia Kennedy, "Archives and Manuscript Repositories in the USSR," 436
 Gromnyko, Anatolii Andreievich, "Through Russian Eyes: President Kennedy's 1036 Days," 540
 Gross, Babette, "Willi Münzenberg: A Political Biography," tr. by Jackson, 1354
 Gross, Theodore L. (R), 1058
 Grossman, Jonathan (R), 1416
 Gruen, Erich S., "The Last Generation of the Roman Republic," 944
 Grunberger, Richard, "Red Rising in Bavaria," 671
 Gruner, Shirley M., "Economic Materialism and Social Moralism," 419
 Guber, A. A., et al. (eds.), "Rossiia i Italiia," 102
 Guillerma, Jacques, "A History of the Chinese Communist Party, 1921-1949," tr. by Destenay, 464
 Guinn, Paul (R), 646
 Gukiina, Peter M., "Uganda: A Case Study in African Political Development," 452
 Gulick, Edward V., "Peter Parker and the Opening of China," 461
 Gunnerson, Dolores A., "The Jicarilla Apaches," 1043
 Gupta, Brijen K. (R), 1033
 Gusev, K. V., and Naumov, V. P. (eds.), "Velikii Oktiabr' v rabotakh sovetskikh i zarubezhnykh istorikov," 144
 Gustin, Lawrence R., "Billy Durant: Creator of General Motors," 520
 Gutsche, Willibald, "Aufstieg und Fall eines kaiserlichen Reichskanzlers," 997
 Haase, Carl, "Ernst Brandes, 1758-1810," 2: 994
 Haberer, Joseph, "Politics and the Community of Science," 69
 "Habsburgermonarchie 1848-1918," 1, ed. by Wandruszka and Urbanitsch, 426
 "Hacienda real de Castilla en el siglo XV," by Quesada, 1316
 Hackney, Sheldon (R), 1067
 Haddad, George M., "Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East," 3: 696
 Haffner, Sebastian, "Failure of a Revolution: Germany 1918-19," tr. by Rapp, 430
 Hagan, Kenneth J., "American Gunboat Diplomacy and the Old Navy, 1877-1889," 511; (R), 186
 Hagener, Dirk, "Radikale Schulreform zwischen Programmatik und Realität," 669
 Hahner, June E. (R), 1073
 "Hai zenai propagandai eis tén eparchian Poluanēs kata tén periodon 1870-1912," by Angelopoulos, 435
 Haines, Roy M. (R), 386
 Hale, Nathan G., Jr. (C), 1079
 Haliburton, Gordon MacKay, "The Prophet Harris," 1019
 Hall, Bert S. (R), 98
 Hall, Gwendolyn Midlo (R), 196
 Hall, H. Duncan, "Commonwealth: A History of the British Commonwealth of Nations," with an introd. by Menzies, 1339; (R), 979
 Hall, John Whitney (R), 167
 Hall, Michael G. (R), 481
 Hallgarten, George W. F. (R), 431
 Halsband, Robert, "Lord Hervey: Eighteenth-Century Courtier," 640
 Haltern, Utz, "Die Londoner Weltausstellung von 1851," 644
 Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 992
 Hambly, Gavin R. G. (R), 707, 1375
 Hamby, Alonso L., "Beyond the New Deal: Harry S. Truman and American Liberalism," 1413
 Hamilton, Alexander: Syrett et al. (eds.), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," vols. 18 and 19: 495
 Hammond, Mason (R), 81, 935, 1303
 Hammond, Thomas T. (R), 143
 Hampton, H. Duane (R), 1050
 Han, Yu-shan (R), 1023
 "Han Social Structure," 1, by T'ung-tsu Ch'ü, ed. by Dull, 1023
 Han Woo-keun, "The History of Korea," tr. by Lee, ed. by Mintz, 169
 Hanchett, Walter (R), 694
 Hand, Samuel B. (R), 523
 "Handelsstaat England: Das politische Interesse der Nation am Aussenhandel vom 16. bis ins frühe 18. Jahrhundert," by Schulin, 107
 Hanke, Lewis, *American Historians and the World Today: Responsibilities and Opportunities*, 1-20
 "Hankey: Man of Secrets," 1-3, by Roskill, 646
 "Hanotaux, Gabriel, The African Policies of, 1894-1898," by Heggoy, 127
 "Har Dayal, Lala, and Revolutionary Movements of His Times," by Dharmavira, 171
 Harbaugh, William H., "Lawyer's Lawyer: The Life of John W. Davis," 523
 Harding, Thomas S. (R), 733
 Harnetty, Peter, "Imperialism and Free Trade," 113
 Harpaz, Ephraim (ed.), "Benjamin Constant et Goyet de la Sarthe," 420

- Harrell, David Edwin, Jr., "The Social Sources of Division in the Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900," 2: 1050; "White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South," 196
- Harris, Nigel, "Competition and the Corporate Society," 116
- Harris, R. Cole, and Warkentin, John, "Canada before Confederation," 1068
- "Harris, The Prophet," by Haliburton, 1019
- Harrison, James G., Jr. (R), 80
- Harrison, John M. (R), 1401; and Stein, Harry H. (eds.), "Muckraking: Past, Present, and Future," foreword by Dilliard, 731
- Harthan, John. *See* Klingender, Francis
- Hartje, Robert (R), 506
- Hartwell, Robert M. (R), 158
- Harvey, James C., "Black Civil Rights during the Johnson Administration," 1067
- Hastings, Margaret (R), 384
- Hatcher, John, "English Tin Production and Trade before 1550," 1308
- Hauben, Paul J. (R), 1316
- "Haupt, That Man: A Biography of Herman Haupt," by Ward, 507
- Hauser, Oswald, "England und das Dritte Reich," 1: 401
- Hauser, Walter (R), 470
- Hauser, William B., "Economic Institutional Change in Tokugawa Japan," 1029
- Hautmann, Hans, and Kropf, Rudolf, "Die österreichische Arbeiterbewegung vom Vormärz bis 1945," foreword by Stadler, 682; Botz, Gerhard, and Konrad, Helmut (eds.), "Geschichte und Gesellschaft," 210
- Havens, Thomas R. H., *Women and War in Japan, 1937-45*, 913-34
- Hawke, David Freeman, "Paine," 1041
- Hawkes, Christopher, and Hawkes, Sonia (eds.), "Archaeology into History," 1: 617
- Hawley, Ellis W. (R), 735
- Hay, Stephen (R), 172
- Hayden, J. Michael (R), 120, 1343
- "Haymerle, Heinrich von: Austro-Hungarian Career Diplomat, 1828-81," by Brown, 1357
- Haynes, Richard F., "The Awesome Power: Harry S. Truman as Commander in Chief," 537
- "He Hellas kai hai dunameis kata ton Krimaikon Polemon," by Dontas, 1361
- Head, Constance, "Justinian II of Byzantium," 85
- Healy, David (R), 511
- Hearsey, John E. N., "Marie Antoinette," 122
- Heath, Shirley Brice, "Telling Tongues: Language Policy in Mexico, Colony to Nation," 199
- "Heber, Bishop, in Northern India: Selections from Heber's Journal," ed. by Laird, 170
- Heckelman, A. Joseph, "American Volunteers and Israel's War of Independence," 1413
- Heclo, Hugh, "Modern Social Politics in Britain and Sweden," 1327
- "Hegel's Philosophy of History," by Wilkins, 611
- Heggoy, Alf Andrew, "The African Policies of Gabriel Hanotaux, 1894-1898," 127
- Heick, W. H., and Graham, Roger (eds.), "His Own Man: Essays in Honour of Arthur Reginald Marsden Lower," 1091
- Heilbron, J. L., "H. G. J. Moseley: The Life and Letters of an English Physicist, 1887-1915," 1336
- Heizer, Robert F., and Almquist, Alan J., "The Other Californians," 479
- Helczmanowski, Heimold (ed.), "Beiträge zur Bevölkerungs- und Sozialgeschichte Österreichs," 1358
- "Helfferich, Karl, 1872-1924," by Williamson, 998
- Helleiner, Karl F., "Free Trade and Frustration: Anglo-Austrian Negotiations, 1860-70," 400
- Helly, Dorothy O. (R), 154, 1374
- Helmreich, Paul C., "From Paris to Sèvres: The Partition of the Ottoman Empire at the Peace Conference of 1919-1920," 634
- Henderson, Alexander and Elizabeth. *See* Keller, Werner
- Henderson, Mary C., "The City and the Theatre: New York Playhouses," 476
- Henderson, Richard N., "The King in Every Man: Evolutionary Trends in Onitsha Ibo Society and Culture," 1020
- Hendrickson, James E. (R), 515
- Henig, Gerald S., "Henry Winter Davis: Antebellum and Civil War Congressman from Maryland," 1049
- Henige, David P., "The Chronology of Oral Tradition," 1371
- Hennessy, Maurice, "The Rajah from Tipperary," 469
- Henri, Florette, and Barbeau, Arthur E., "The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I," 1405
- "Henry, Joseph, The Papers of," 1. ed. by Reingold *et al.*, 181
- "Henry II," by Warren, 93
- "Henry III and the Jesuit Politicians," by Martin, 625
- Henthorn, William E., "A History of Korea," 169
- "Heresy of the Free Spirit in the Later Middle Ages," by Lerner, 949
- Herlihy, David (R), 629, 1318
- Herring, George C., Jr., "Aid to Russia, 1941-1946," 533
- Hershberger, Guy F. (R), 1380
- Herskovits, Jean (R), 1020
- "Hervey, Lord: Eighteenth-Century Courtier," by Halsband, 640
- Herwig, Holger H., "The German Naval Officer Corps: A Social and Political History," 669
- Herzen, A. I. *See* Smirnova, Z. V.
- Herzfeld, Hans. *See* Baumgart, Winfried (ed.)
- Hess, Gary R. (R), 1062
- Hess, Jürgen C., "Theodor Heuss vor 1933," 1000
- Hess, Robert L. (R), 702
- Heuer, Jürgen, "Zur politischen, sozialen und ökonomischen Problematik der Volksabstimmungen in Schleswig 1920," 672
- "Heuss, Theodor, vor 1933," by Hess, 1000
- Hewitt, Margaret, and Pinchbeck, Ivy, "Children in English Society," 2: 972
- Higgins, Trumbull (R), 650
- Higham, Robin (R), 113
- Hildebrand, Klaus, "The Foreign Policy of the Third Reich," tr. by Fothergill, 432
- Hill, Bennett D. (R), 88
- Hill, Larry D., "Emissaries to a Revolution: Woodrow Wilson's Executive Agents in Mexico," 732
- Hillerbrand, Hans J., "The World of the Reformation," 394
- Hillgarth, J. N. (R), 626
- Himmelfarb, Gertrude (R), 407
- Hirdman, Yvonne, "Sveriges Kommunistiska Parti 1939-1945," 992
- Hirsch, Helmut, "Experiment in Demokratie: Zur Geschichte der Weimarer Republik," 673
- "His Own Man: Essays in Honour of Arthur Reginald Marsden Lower," ed. by Heick and Graham, 1091
- Hiscocks, Richard, "The Security Council: A Study in Adolescence," 1302
- Hiskett, Mervyn, "The Sword of Truth: The Life and Times of the Shehu Usman dan Fodio," 699
- "Histoire de l'administration," 421
- "Histoire de l'exploitation d'un grand réseau: La Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord," by Caron, 653
- "Historical and Nationalistic Thought of Nicolae Iorga," by Oldson, 688
- "Historical Studies Today," by Hobsbawm *et al.*, ed. by Gilbert and Graubard, 66
- "Historical Thought in America: Postwar Patterns," by Donovan, 474

- "Historical Tradition of Busoga," by Cohen, 702
- Historiography: Alföldy *et al.* (eds.), "Probleme der Geschichtswissenschaft," 366; Alvarez, "Corpus Documental de Carlos V.," 1: 658; Balard, "Gènes et l'outre-mer," 1: 630; Bertelli, "Ribelli, libertini e ortodossi nella storiografia barocca," 99;
- "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte," 1, founded by Rössler and Franz, 2d rev. ed. by Bosl *et al.*, 664; Brooke and Sorensen (eds.), "The Prime Ministers' Papers: W. E. Gladstone," 2: 642; Butterfield, L. H., and Friedlaender, Marc (eds.), "Adams Family Correspondence," vols. 3 and 4: 490; Cartwright, William H., and Watson, Richard L., Jr. (eds.), "The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture," 474; Chinchikov, "Sovetskaia istoriografiia sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovaniia sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR," 693; Cohen, "The Historical Tradition of Busoga," 702; Donovan, "Historical Thought in America: Postwar Patterns," 474; Erickson, *Quantitative History* (Review article), 351-65; Feierman, "The Shambaa Kingdom: A History," 1022; Fogel, *The Limits of Quantitative Methods in History*, 329-50; Gadolin, "A Theory of History and Society, with Special Reference to the Chronographia of Michael Psellus," 632; González, "San José de Gracia: Mexican Village in Transition," tr. by Upton, 741; Hobsbawm *et al.*, "Historical Studies Today," ed. by Gilbert and Graubard, 66; Jordan, "Gibbon and His Roman Empire," 81; Keenan, "The Kurbaskii-Groznyi Apocrypha," with an appendix by Waugh, 690; Kessinger, "Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village," 1031; Kirkendall (ed.), "The Truman Period as a Research Field," 1060; Kirschbaum (ed.), "Slovakia in the 19th & 20th Centuries: Proceedings of the Conference on Slovakia," 1006; Laptin, "Obshchina v russkoi istoriografii poslednei treti XIX-nachala XX v.," 143; Le Roy Ladurie, "Le territoire de l'historien," 366; Leder (ed.), "The Colonial Legacy," 3-4: 1391; Lefort (ed.), "Actes d'Esphiménou," 1-2: 959; Löwe, "Von Cassiodor zu Dante: Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Geschichtsschreibung und politischen Ideenwelt des Mittelalters," 946; MacCann, "The People's Films: A Political History of U.S. Government Motion Pictures," 525; McCloskey, "Economic Maturity and Entrepreneurial Decline: British Iron and Steel, 1870-1913," 644; Morris, "Toward a New Historicism," 63; O'Connell (ed.), "The Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," 1-2: 980; Perry, "From Theology to History," 651; Raistrick, "Industrial Archaeology: An Historical Survey," 367; Siracusa, "New Left Diplomatic Histories and Historians: The American Revisionists," 542; Smit (ed.), "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1948-1919," 6-8: 661; Tillinghast, "The Specious Past," 64; Todd, "History as Applied Science," 63; Tsanoff, "Civilization and Progress," 64; Várkonyi, "A pozitívista történetelmélet a magyar történetírásban," 1-2: 1363; Wagar (ed.), "History and the Idea of Mankind," 64; Wise, "American Historical Explanations: A Strategy for Grounded Inquiry," 474
- "History and the Idea of Mankind," ed. by Wagar, 64
- "History as Applied Science: A Philosophical Study," by Todd, 63
- "History of American City Government," 3-4, by Griffith, 1399
- "History of Australia," 3, by Clark, 1377
- "History of Childhood," ed. by deMause, 1296
- "History of French Louisiana," 1, by Giraud, tr. by Lambert, 1382
- "History of Regulatory Taxation," by Lee, 730
- "History of the Balkan Peoples," by Ristelhueber, ed. and tr. by Spector, 1361
- "History of the Comic Strip," 1, by Kunze, 960
- "History of the Diocese of Cork: From the Earliest Times to the Reformation," by Bolster, 1311
- "History of the King's Works," 6, by Crook and Port, 974
- "History of Urban Form: Prehistory to the Renaissance," by Morris, 935
- "History of U.S. Political Parties," vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4, ed. by Schlesinger, 492
- "History of West Africa," 1, ed. by Ajayi and Crowder, 1372
- Hitchins, Keith (R), 1007
- "Hitler," by Fest, tr. by Richard and Clara Winston, 1001
- "Hitler: Eine Biographie," by Fest, 1001
- "Hitler and His Generals: The Hidden Crisis, January-June 1938," by Deutsch, 1356
- "Hitler's Rise to Power: The Nazi Movement in Bavaria, 1923-1933," by Pridham, 675
- "Hitler's Strategy, 1940-1941: The Balkan Clue," by Van Creveld, 432
- "Hobart Town," by Bolger, 471
- Hobsbawm, E. J., *et al.*, "Historical Studies Today," ed. by Gilbert and Graubard, 66
- "Hochstift Meissen im Zeitalter der Reformation bis zum Tode Herzog Heinrichs, 1541," by Lobeck, 665
- Hodges, Theodore B. (R), 1350
- Hodgson, John H. (R), 425, 1410
- Hoerder, Dirk, "People and Mobs: Crowd Action in Massachusetts during the American Revolution," 717; "Society and Government 1760-1780," 179
- Hoetink, H., "Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas: Comparative Notes on Their Nature and Nexus," 939
- Hoffecker, Carol E., "Wilmington, Delaware: Portrait of an Industrial City, 1830-1910," 1047
- Hoffman, Abraham, "Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression," 524; (R), 1416
- Hoffman, Ronald, "A Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland," 713
- Hoffman, Ross J. S., "The Marquis: A Study of Lord Rockingham," 640
- Hoffmann, Joachim, "Deutsche und Kalmyken, 1942 bis 1945," 964
- Hofstadter, Beatrice K. (R), 487
- Hoisington, William A., Jr., "Taxpayer Revolt in France," 655
- Holbo, Paul S. (R), 707
- Holcombe, Lee (R), 407
- Holl, Karl, and Wild, Adolf (eds.), "Ein Demokrat kommentiert Weimar," foreword by Kantorowicz, 431
- Holley, I. B., Jr. (R), 478
- Holli, Melvin G. (R), 1399
- Hollinger, David A. (R), 474
- Hollingsworth, J. Rogers (R), 492
- Hollon, W. Eugene, "Frontier Violence: Another Look," 1379; (R), 514
- Holloway, R. Ross (R), 617
- Hollyday, Frederic B. M. (R), 997
- Holmes, Clive (R), 402
- Holmes, Martin, "Elizabethan London," 104
- Homan, Gerlof D., "Jean-François Reubell," 122
- Homze, Edward L. (R), 1000
- Hooker, J. R. (R), 449
- Hoopes, Townsend, "The Devil and John Foster Dulles," 539
- Hoover, John P. (R), 545
- Hope, Nicholas Martin, "The Alternative to German Unification," 428
- Hopkins, A. G., "An Economic History of West Africa," 447
- Hopkins, George E. (R), 537
- Hopkins, James F. (R), 1392; *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Henry Clay," 5: 1044
- Horak, Stephan M. (R), 442
- Horowitz, David (C), 1082
- Horst, Irvin Buckwalter, "The Radical Brethren: Anabaptism and the English Reformation to 1558," 636

- "Horton, Africanus, 1835-1883: West African Scientist and Patriot," by Fyfe, 1018
 Hoskins, Janina (R), 1008
 House, Jonathan M. (R), 129
 Houston, George W. (R), 81
 Howard, Clinton N. (deceased), 209
 Howard, Edmund. *See* Poliakov, Léon
 Howard, Victor B. (R), 1395
 Howat, G. M. D., "Stuart and Cromwellian Foreign Policy," 638
 Howe, Daniel Walker (R), 709
 Howe, Jonathan Trumbull, "Multicrises: Sea Power and Global Politics," 197
 Howell, Roger, Jr. (R), 970
 Howes, Graham (R), 974
 "Hsi-liang and the Chinese National Revolution," by Des Forges, 162
 Hsu, Francis L. K. (R), 466
 Huber, Richard M., "The American Idea of Success," 1038
 Hudson, James J. (R), 1396
 Hudson, Winthrop S. (R), 636
 Hüttenberger, Peter, "Nordrhein-Westfalen und die Entstehung seiner parlamentarischen Demokratie," 1003
 Huggins, Nathan Irvin (R), 512
 Hughes, Jonathan R. T. (R), 68
 Hughes, Paul L., and Larkin, James F., C.S.V. (eds.), "Stuart Royal Proclamations," 1: 1331
 Hugonnard-Roche, Henri, "L'œuvre astronomique de Thémion Juif, maître parisien du XIV^e siècle," 96
 Hume, David, 109
 "Hungary: A Century of Economic Development," by Berend and Ranki, 1364
 "Huns, The World of the: Studies in Their History and Culture," by Maenchen-Helfen, ed. by Knight, 390
 Hunt, James C. (R), 672
 Hunt, Michael H., "Frontier Defense and the Open Door: Manchuria in Chinese-American Relations," 706; (R), 166
 Hunt, Richard M. (R), 1354
 "Hunt, George W. P., and His Arizona," by Goff, 516
 Hunter, Holland (R), 1368
 Hurst, Michael (R), 1361
 Hurstfield, Joel (R), 1329; (C), 1079
 "Hus, Jean, et les traditions hussites (XV^e-XIX^e siècles)," by Macek, 685
 Hutchins, Francis G., "India's Revolution," 172
 Huthmacher, J. Joseph (R), 479
 Hyde, Francis E., "Far Eastern Trade, 1860-1914," 113
 Hyde, J. K., "Society and Politics in Medieval Italy," 629
 Hyer, Paul (R), 1033
 Hyman, Harold M. (R), 508
 Hyslop, Beatrice Fry (deceased), 208

 "Iantarnyi kraj: Tragediia goroda Libavy i gibel' Rossiiskoi Imperii," by Eberstein, 694
 Iatsunskii, V. K., "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vv.," 1367
 "Ibo People and the Europeans," by Isichei, 1020
 Ice, Orva Lee (R), 741
 "Idées politiques de Louis XIV," by Thireau, preface by Villers, 417
 "Idéologies au Canada français," 1-2, ed. by Dumont *et al.*, 1417
 "Ideology and Economics: U.S. Relations with the Soviet Union, 1918-1933," by Wilson, 1056
 "Image of Australia: British Perception of the Australian Economy from the Eighteenth to the Twentieth Century," by Goodwin, 1037
Immigrants from Islam: The Crusaders' Use of Muslims as Settlers in Thirteenth-Century Spain, by Burns, 21-42
 "Imperial Presidency," by Schlesinger, 529
 "Imperialism and Free Trade: Lancashire and India in the Mid-Nineteenth Century," by Harnetty, 113
 "In Exile: Essays, Reflections, and Letters, 1933-1947," by Brandt, tr. by Last, biographical introd. by Prittie, 678
 "Indenrigsminister Ove Rodes dagbooger, 1914-1918," by Kaarsted, 661
 "Independence on Trial: Foreign Affairs and the Making of the Constitution," by Marks, 491
 "India and East Africa: A History of Race Relations within the British Empire, 1890-1939," by Gregory, 115
 "Indiana University: *Midwestern Pioneer*," 2, by Clark, 518
 Indians: Brundage, "A Rain of Darts: The Mexica Aztecs," 199; Gunnerson, "The Jicarilla Apaches," 1043; Jacobs, *Native American History: How It Illuminates Our Past* (Review article), 595-609; Nash, "Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America," 1379; O'Donnell, "Southern Indians in the American Revolution," 719; Ramirez, "Régimen hospitalario para indios en la Nueva España," 200; Savage, "The Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association: Federal Regulation and the Cattleman's Last Frontier," 514; Thrapp, "Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches," 1398; Utley, "Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian," 1050
 "India's Revolution: Gandhi and the Quit India Movement," by Hutchins, 172
 "Indo-Persian Relations: A Study of the Political and Diplomatic Relations between the Mughul Empire and Iran," by Islam, 149
 "Indonesian Foreign Policy, 1945-1965: Twenty Years," by Anak Agung gde Agung, 615
 "Industrial England, 1776-1851," by Marshall, 406
 Ingham, K. (ed.), "Foreign Relations of African States," 25: 1016
 Inglis, Alex. I., and Munro, John A. (eds.), "Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson," 2: 1070
 "Inquiry into the Social Foundations of Nationalism in the Ottoman State," by Karpat, 695
 "Institutii medievale românești," by Cronj, 958
 "Instructed Conscience: The Shaping of the American National Ethic," by Meyer, 1044
 "Internal Organization of Ch'ing Bureaucracy," by Metzger, 1024
 "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," 37-38, ed. by François and Tolu, 74
 "International Law of Civil War," by Wright *et al.*, ed. by Falk, 612
 "International Peacekeeping at the Crossroads: National Support—Experience and Prospects," by Wainhouse *et al.*, 373
 "Iorga, Nicolae—Istoric al Bizanțului," ed. by Stănescu, 959
 Iqbal: *Poet-Philosopher of Pakistan*, ed. by Malik, 470
 "Ireland, An Economic History of, since 1660," by Cullen, 117
 "Irish in Philadelphia: Ten Generations of Urban Experience," by Clark, 722
 "Irish Kings and High-Kings," by Byrne, 1311
 Irving, R. E. M., "Christian Democracy in France," 656
 Irwin, Graham W. (R), 150
 Isaacman, Allen F., "Mozambique: The Africanization of a European Institution, the Zambesi Prazos, 1750-1902," 1023
 Isherwood, Robert M. (R), 417
 Isichei, Elizabeth, "The Ibo People and the Europeans," 1020
 Islam: Burns, *Immigrants from Islam: The Crusaders' Use of Muslims as Settlers in Thirteenth-Century Spain*, 21-42; Burns, "Islam under the Crusaders," 1315; Chejne, "Muslim Spain: Its History and Culture," 627;

- Hiskett, "The Sword of Truth: The Life and Times of the Shehu Usman dan Fodio," 699; McCall and Bennett (eds.), "Aspects of West African Islam," 1372; Peters, "Allah's Commonwealth: A History of Islam in the Near East, 600-1100," 1320; Shukla, "Britain, India and the Turkish Empire, 1853-1882," 371; Watt, "The Formative Period of Islamic Thought," 87; Watt, "The Influence of Islam on Medieval Europe," 87
- Islam, Riazul, "Indo-Persian Relations," 149
- "Islamic Art, The Formation of," by Grabar, 146
- "Island Refuge: Britain and Refugees from the Third Reich, 1933-1939," by Sherman, 412
- Israel, Jerry, "Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921," 1054
- "Issledovaniia po istorii slavianskikh i balkanskikh narodov. Epokha srednevekov'ia. Kievskaiia Rus' i ee slavianskie sosedi," ed. by Koroliuk *et al.*, 389
- "Istoriia Kolomenskogo zavoda," by Efremtsev, 1368
- "Italian Repatriation from the United States, 1900-1914," by Caroli, 1006
- "Italy, Modern: A Topical History since 1861," ed. by Tannenbaum and Noether, 684
- Ivanov, L. M., and Volin, M. S. (eds.), "Istoriia rabochego klassa Rossii, 1861-1900 gg.," 140
- Ivers, Larry E., "British Drums on the Southern Frontier," 714
- "Iz istorii russko-iranskikh otnoshenii i angliiskoi politiki v Irane v nachale XIX v.," by Abdullaev, 941
- Jacks, Frederick D. (R), 525
- Jackson, Gabriel (R), 1314
- Jackson, George D. (R), 144, 693
- Jackson, John W., "The Pennsylvania Navy, 1775-1781," 1385
- Jackson, Kenneth T. (R), 513
- Jackson, Marian. *See* Gross, Babette
- "Jacobean Commissions of Enquiry, 1608 and 1618," 116, ed. by McGowan, 402
- "Jacobellus de Stifbro (d. 1429): Premier théologien du hussitisme," by Vooght, 84
- Jacobs, Clyde E. (R), 1388
- Jacobs, Wilbur R., *Native American History: How It Illuminates Our Past* (Review article), 595-609
- Jacoby, David, "La féodalité en Grèce médiévale," 84
- Jäger, Wolfgang, "Politische Partei und parlamentarische Opposition," 109
- Jäschke, Kurt-Ulrich (R), 946
- Jaher, Frederic Cople (ed.), "The Rich, the Well Born, and the Powerful: Elites and Upper Classes in History," 937
- "Jamaica and Voluntary Laborers from Africa, 1840-1865," by Thomas, 1071
- James, C. Vaughan, "Soviet Socialist Realism: Origins and Theory," 443
- James, D. Clayton (R), 534, 1412
- James, Francis G. (R), 1341
- James, Janet Wilson (R), 516
- Jankuhn, Herbert, *et al.* (eds.), "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," 1: 946
- Janowska, Janina, *et al.* (eds.), "Archiwum polityczne Ignacego Paderewskiego," 1008
- Jansen, P., "Arnauld d'Andilly, défenseur de Port-Royal (1654-1659)," 652
- "Japanese Diplomacy in a Dilemma: New Light on Japan's China Policy, 1924-1929," by Bamba, 168
- "Japan's First Student Radicals," by Smith, 466
- "Japan's Militant Teachers: A History of the Left-Wing Teachers' Movement," by Duke, 467
- Jarausch, Konrad H., "The Enigmatic Chancellor: Bethmann Hollweg and the Hubris of Imperial Germany," 1351
- Jarrett, Derek, "The Begetters of Revolution: England's Involvement with France, 1759-1789," 632
- Jasny, Naum, "Soviet Economists of the Twenties," 145
- "Jeanne d'Albret," by Cazaux, 416
- Jefferson, Carter (R), 655
- "Jefferson, Thomas: An Intimate History," by Brodie, 1390
- "Jefferson, Thomas, and Music," by Cripe, 718
- Jelavich, Barbara, "St. Petersburg and Moscow: Tsarist and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1814-1974," 1367; (R), 441
- Jellema, Dirk W. (R), 661
- Jenks, William A. (R), 682, 1004
- "Jennison's Jayhawkers: A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander," by Starr, 1396
- Jensen, Arthur L. (R), 712
- Jensen, De Lamar (R), 658
- Jensen, Vernon H., "Strife on the Waterfront: The Port of New York since 1945," 1064
- Jeschke, Hubert, "U-Boottaktik: Zur deutschen U-Boottaktik 1900-1945," 997
- Jewish history: Baron, "A Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion, 1200-1650," 15: 395; Chazan, "Medieval Jewry in Northern France: A Political and Social History," 385; Friedman, "No Haven for the Oppressed: United States Policy toward Jewish Refugees, 1938-1945," 190; Gitelman, "Jewish Nationality and Soviet Politics," 1013; Goitein (tr., with introd. and notes by), "Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders," 631; Graupe (ed. and tr.), "Die Statuten der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg und Wandsbek," 1-2: 993; Heckelman, "American Volunteers and Israel's War of Independence," 1413; Niewyk, "Socialist, Anti-Semite, and Jew," 1321; Roberts, "Survival or Hegemony? The Foundations of Israeli Foreign Policy," 697; Rupp, "Memoirs, Diaries, Letters," ed. with an introd. by Bein, tr. from the Ger. by Gershon, afterword by Dayan, 444; Shapiro, "Leadership of the American Zionist Organization, 1897-1930," 190; Snetsinger, "Truman, the Jewish Vote, and the Creation of Israel," 1413; Szajkowski, "Jews, Wars, and Communism," 1: 192; Weinryb, "The Jews of Poland: A Social and Economic History of the Jewish Community in Poland from 1100 to 1800," 685
- "Jewish Nationality and Soviet Politics," by Gitelman, 1013
- "Jews, Wars, and Communism," 1, by Szajkowski, 192
- "Jicarilla Apaches," by Gunnerson, 1043
- "Joan of Arc," by Smith, 385
- Johannsen, Robert W., "Stephen A. Douglas," 497; (R), 502
- Johansen, Paul, and Mühlen, Heinz von zur, "Deutsch und Undeutsch im mittelalterlichen und frühneuzeitlichen Reval," 386
- "John Stuart Mill's Social Thought, A Study of: Road to Utopia," by van Holthoorn, 407
- Johnson, Charles W. (R), 1405
- Johnson, Christopher H. (R), 101
- Johnson, G. Wesley, Jr., "The Emergence of Black Politics in Senegal," 699
- Johnson, Gordon, "Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism: Bombay and the Indian National Congress, 1880 to 1915," 1375
- Johnson, Hubert C. (R), 995
- Johnson, Patricia Givens, "James Patton and the Appalachian Colonists," 715
- Johnson, Paul B. (R), 409
- Johnson, Walter, *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson," 4: 1414
- "Johnson, Andrew: President on Trial," by Lomask, 509
- "Johnson, James Weldon: Black Leader, Black Voice," by Levy, 518
- Johnston, C. M. (R), 1068

- Johnston, W. Ross, "Sovereignty and Protection: A Study of British Jurisdictional Imperialism in the Late Nineteenth Century," 645
- Jones, Archer, and Connelly, Thomas Lawrence, "The Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy," 506
- Jones, Edward B. (R), 469
- Jones, George Hilton (R), 638
- Jones, Howard Mumford, "Revolution and Romanticism," 1046
- Jones, J. R., "The Revolution of 1688 in England," 108
- Jones, James W., "The Shattered Synthesis: New England Puritanism before the Great Awakening," 710
- Jones, P. J., "The Malatesta of Rimini and the Papal State," 957
- Jones, Whitney R. D., "The Mid-Tudor Crisis, 1539-1563," 635
- Jones, Wilbur Devereux, "The American Problem in British Diplomacy, 1841-1861," 1336; (R), 644
- Jordan, David P., "Gibbon and His Roman Empire," 81
- Jordan, David William, and Carr, Lois Green, "Maryland's Revolution of Government," 713
- Jordan, J. E. (deceased), 209
- "Journal of the Plague Years," by Kanfer, 736
- "Journalists and the July Revolution in France," by Rader, 1346
- "Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," 10, ed. by Seals, 1393
- Jowett, Garth S. (R), 528
- Judd, Jacob, and Polishook, Irwin H. (eds.), "Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics," 485
- Judson, Margaret A. (R), 107
- Jukić, Ilija, "The Fall of Yugoslavia," tr. by Cooke, 689
- Julien, Charles-André, "L'Afrique du Nord en marche," 1017
- July, Robert W. (R), 1372
- Junker, Beat, *et al.* (eds.), "Geschichte und politische Wissenschaft: Festschrift für Erich Gruner zum 60. Geburtstag," 1091
- Junnila, Olavi, "Ruotsiin muuttanut Adolf Iwar Arwidsson ja Suomi," 991
- Juricek, John T. (R), 719
- "Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court," by Abraham, 1388
- Justinian, 631
- "Justinian II of Byzantium," by Head, 85
- Kaarsted, Tage, "Indenrigsminister Ove Rodes dagbøger, 1914-1918," 661; "Storbritannien og Danmark 1914-1920," 1326
- Kaegi, Walter Emil, Jr. (R), 393, 632
- Kaegi, Werner, "Jacob Burckhardt: Eine Biographie," 5: 428
- Kaelble, Hartmut, "Berliner Unternehmer während der frühen Industrialisierung," 134
- "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste: Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Geschichte des Mittelalters," 4, pts. 1 and 2, by Schramm, 89
- Kalb, Marvin, and Abel, Elie, "Roots of Involvement," 180
- Kaldis, William Peter (R), 689
- Kamman, William (R), 530
- "Kane, Doctor, of the Arctic Seas," by Corner, 70
- Kanet, Roger E. (R), 1367
- Kanfer, Stefan, "A Journal of the Plague Years," 736
- Kann, Robert A. (R), 426
- Kantorowicz, Alfred. *See* Holl, Karl, and Wild, Adolf (eds.)
- Kaplan, Lawrence S., "Colonies into Nation: American Diplomacy," 1384; (R), 72
- Karpat, Kemal, "An Inquiry into the Social Foundations of Nationalism in the Ottoman State," 695; *et al.*, "Social Change and Politics in Turkey," 696
- Katzman, David M., "Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century," 728
- Kaufman, Stuart Bruce, "Samuel Gompers and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896," 500
- Kay, Richard (R), 89
- Kazemzadeh, Firuz (R), 941
- Keen, M. H., "England in the Later Middle Ages," 383
- Keenan, Edward L., "The Kurbskii-Groznyi Apocrypha," with an appendix by Waugh, 690
- Keep, John (R), 436
- Keeton, Charles Lee, 3rd, "King Thebaw and the Ecological Rape of Burma," foreword by Cady, 1376
- Kelch, Ray A., "Newcastle: A Duke without Money," 1332
- Kele, Max H., "Nazis and Workers: National Socialist Appeals to German Labor, 1919-1933," 675
- Kellaway, William, and Chew, Helena M. (eds.), "London Assize of Nuisance," 10: 384
- Keller, Werner, "The Etruscans," tr. by Alexander and Elizabeth Henderson, 1304
- Kelley, Brooks Mather, "Yale: A History," 1040
- Kelly, Addeane S. (C), 1076
- Kemble, C. Robert, "The Image of the Army Officer in America: Background for Current Views," 478
- Kemnitz, Thomas Milton (R), 406
- Kenez, Peter (R), 1012
- Kennedy, Emmet (C), 1424
- Kennedy, Kenneth A. R. (R), 468
- Kennedy, Susan Estabrook, "The Banking Crisis of 1933," 735
- Kennett, Lee (R), 121
- Kenny, Robert W. (R), 635, 966
- Kent, George O. (R), 370, 1327
- Kenyon, J. P. (R), 108
- Kenyon, Kathleen, "Royal Cities of the Old Testament," 76
- Kern, Robert W. (R), 1350
- Kerr, Stanley E., "The Lions of Marash," 147
- Kerridge, Eric, "The Farmers of Old England," 106
- Kessinger, Tom G., "Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village," 1031
- Ketcham, Ralph (R), 181
- Kett, Joseph F. (R), 1296
- "Ketteler, Bischof, und der deutsche Liberalismus: Eine Untersuchung über das Verhältnis des liberalen Katholizismus zum bürgerlichen Liberalismus in der Reichsgründungszeit," by Birke, 134
- Key, Kerim K. (R), 696
- Khadduri, Majid, "Arab Contemporaries: The Role of Personalities in Politics," 1016
- Khlebnikov, K. T., "Baranov: Chief Manager of the Russian Colonies in America," tr. by Bearne, ed. by Pierce, 613
- Kibre, Pearl (R), 92
- Kidney, Walter C., "The Architecture of Choice: Eclecticism in America, 1880-1930," 1400
- Kierstead, Raymond F. (R), 416
- Kim, Ilpyong J., "The Politics of Chinese Communism: Kiangsi under the Soviets," 1028
- Kimball, Alan (R), 142
- Kimball, Stanley B., "The Austro-Slav Revival," 136
- Kimball, Warren F. (R), 1061; (C), 1084
- Kimche, Jon, "There Could Have Been Peace," 149
- Kimmich, Christoph M. (R), 1352
- Kindleberger, Charles P., "The World in Depression, 1929-1939," 372
- King, Jere Clemens (R), 423
- King, Peter J. (R), 70
- King, Richard, "The Party of Eros," 71
- "King in Every Man: Evolutionary Trends in Onitsha Ibo Society and Culture," by Henderson, 1020
- "King Thebaw and the Ecological Rape of Burma," by Keeton, foreword by Cady, 1376
- Kingdon, Robert M. (R), 1317

- "Kings and Kingship in Early Scotland," by Anderson, 1309
- Kinnear, Michael, "The Fall of Lloyd George: The Political Crisis of 1922," 648
- Kirby, Chester Hugo (R), 109, 973; (deceased), 1086
- "Kirche im Zeitalter des Absolutismus und der Aufklärung," 5, by Müller *et al.*, 399
- "Kirchlicher Organisation, Theorie und Praxis: Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Rückständigkeit sozialer Gruppen," by Bormann and Bormann-Heischkeil, 135
- Kirchner, Walther (R), 132
- Kir'ianov, Iu. I., "Rabochie Iuga Rossii, 1914-fevral' 1917 g.," 140
- Kirkendall, Richard S. (ed.), "The Truman Period as a Research Field," 1060; (R), 529
- Kirschbaum, Joseph M. (ed.), "Slovakia in the 19th & 20th Centuries: Proceedings of the Conference on Slovakia," 1006
- Kitchen, Martin (R), 1352
- "Klassengesellschaft im Krieg: Deutsche Sozialgeschichte, 1914-1918," by Kocka, 670
- Klausner, Carla L. (R), 695
- Klebanow, Diana (R), 727
- Klein, Martin A. (R), 1017
- "Klerus und Krieg im früheren Mittelalter: Untersuchungen zur Rolle der Kirche beim Aufbau der Königsherrschaft," by Prinz, 88
- Klingender, Francis, "Animals in Art and Thought," ed. by Antal and Harthan, 610
- Knapp, Thomas A. (R), 614
- Knight, Max. See Maenchen-Helfen, J. Otto
- Knowles, David (deceased), 1086
- Knox, John. See Reid, W. Stanford
- Koblik, Steven (R), 661
- Kocka, Jürgen, "Klassengesellschaft im Krieg: Deutsche Sozialgeschichte, 1914-1918," 670
- Koenig, Duane (R), 1360
- "Königsgedanke und Königtum bei den Angelsachsen: Bis zur Mitte des 9. Jahrhunderts," by Vollrath-Reichelt, 381
- Koester, Helmut (R), 620
- Kohl, Benjamin G. (R), 957
- Kolaja, Jiri (R), 136
- Kolehmainen, John I. (R), 425, 662, 992
- Kollman, Eric C. (R), 1000
- "Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," 5, by De Jong, 988
- Konrad, Helmut; Botz, Gerhard; and Hautmann, Hans (eds.), "Geschichte und Gesellschaft," 210
- "Konstanz als ottonischer Bischofssitz: Zum selbstverständnis geistlichen Fürstentums im 10. Jahrhundert," by Maurer, 83
- Kooy, Marcelle (ed.), "Studies in Economics and Economic History," 368
- "Korea. A History of," by Henthorn, 169
- "Korea. The History of," by Han, tr. by Lee, ed. by Mintz, 169
- Korirsh, Suzanne G. (deceased), 209
- Koroliuk, V. D., *et al.* (eds.), "Issledovaniia po istorii slavianskikh i balkanskikh narodov," 389
- Kors, Alan Charles (R), 653
- Kostich, Dragos D. (R), 137
- Kravchuk, N. A., "Massovoe krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Rossii nakanune Oktiabria," 693
- Kress, Robert A. (deceased), 553
- "Krest'ianskii vopros v pravitel'svennoi politike Rossii," by Chernukha, 1011
- "Krest'ianskoe dvizhenie vo Frantsii vo vremia velikoi burzhuaznoi revoliutsii kontsa XVIII veka," by Ado, 123
- Kriedman, Herbert (R), 737
- "Kritika burzhuaznoi istoriografii sovetskogo obshchestva," ed. by Vasiukov, 440
- Krivoshein, K. A., "A. V. Krivoshein (1857-1921 g.)," 1012
- "Krivoshein, A. V., (1857-1921 g.)," by Krivoshein, 1012
- Krohn, Claus-Dieter, "Stabilisierung und ökonomische Interessen: Die Finanzpolitik des Deutschen Reiches 1923-1927," 1353
- Kropf, Rudolf, and Hautmann, Hans, "Die österreichische Arbeiterbewegung vom Vormärz bis 1945," foreword by Stadler, 682
- Krueger, Hilmar C. (R), 1306
- Krueger, Thomas A. (R), 733
- Kühr, Herbert, "Parteien und Wahlen im Stadt und Landkreis Essen in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik," 430
- Kuklick, Bruce (R), 726
- Kunzle, David, "History of the Comic Strip," 1: 960
- "Kurbetskii-Groznyi Apocrypha," by Keenan, with an appendix by Waugh, 690
- Kutler, Stanley I., "Privilege and Creative Destruction," 183
- La Feber, Walter, *Roosevelt, Churchill, and Indochina: 1942-45, 1277-95*
- "La Fontaine and His Friends: A Biography," by Mackay, 653
- La Terreur, Marc, "Les tribulations des conservateurs au Québec," 1418
- Labor: Anderson, "A. Philip Randolph: A Biographical Portrait," 522; Carpenter, "G. D. H. Cole: An Intellectual Biography," 411; Foner, "Organized Labor and the Black Worker," 711; Graham, "The Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism," 197; Gregory, "Women in Defense Work during World War II," 1411; "Istoriia rabochikh Leningrada," 1, ed. by Valk *et al.*; 2, ed. by Dzenishevich *et al.*, 139; Ivanov, L. M., and Volin, M. S. (eds.), "Istoriia rabocheho klassa Rossii, 1861-1900 gg.," 140; Jensen, "Strife on the Waterfront: The Port of New York since 1945," 1064; Kaufman, "Samuel Gompers and the Origins of the American Federation of Labor, 1848-1896," 500; Kir'ianov, "Rabochie Iuga Rossii, 1914-fevral' 1917 g.," 140; Lynd (ed.), "American Labor Radicalism," 1416; Mitchell and Stearns, "Workers and Protest," 101; Mukhin, "Rabochie Sibiri v epokhu kapitalizma (1861-1917 gg.)," 140; Nairn, "Civilising Capitalism: The Labor Movement in New South Wales, 1870-1900," 472; Scott, "The Glassworkers of Carmaux," 1347
- Labrousse, Ernest, 210
- LaCapra, Dominick, "Emile Durkheim," 127
- Laidinen, A. P., "Ocherki istorii Finliandii vtoroi poloviny XVIII v.," 425
- Laiou, Angeliki E. (R), 85
- Laird, M. A. (ed.), "Bishop Heber in Northern India," 170
- Laird, Roy D. (R), 443
- Lamb, Ursula (R), 1070
- Lambert, Joseph C. See Giraud, Marcel
- Lamphear, J. E. (R), 452, 702
- Lamson, Peggy, "The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliott and the Reconstruction in South Carolina," 510
- "Land Taxation in Imperial China, 1750-1911," by Wang, 1025
- Landauer, Carl (R), 670
- Landen, Robert G. (R), 1016
- Lander, J. R. (R), 623
- "Landesdefension und Staatsbildung: Studien zum Kriegswesen des innerösterreichischen Territorialstaates (1564-1619)," by Schulze, 433
- "Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment und soziale Frage," by Pollmann, foreword by Bussmann, 668

- Lane, Ann J. (R), 534
 Lane, Arthur Bliss, 530
 Lane, F. C. (ed.), "Fourth International Conference of Economic History: Bloomington, 1968," 211
 Langbein, John H., "Prosecuting Crime in the Renaissance," 960
 Langer, William L. (R), 1338
 "L'année révolutionnaire 1821 dans les pays roumains," by Berindei, 687
 Lantzeff, George V., and Pierce, Richard A., "Eastward to Empire: Exploration and Conquest on the Russian Open Frontier," 692
 Lao, Kan (R), 459
 Laperrière, Guy, "La 'Séparation' à Lyon (1904-1908): Étude d'opinion publique," preface by Latreille, 654
 Lapidus, Ira (R), 146
 Laptin, P. F., "Obshchina v russkoi istoriografii poslednei treti XIX-nachala XX v.," 143
 Larkin, Emmet, *Church, State, and Nation in Modern Ireland*, 1244-76
 Larkin, James F., C.S.V., and Hughes, Paul L. (eds.), "Stuart Royal Proclamations," 1: 1331
 Larkin, John A. (R), 1376
 Larkin, Maurice, "Church and State after the Dreyfus Affair," 1347
 Larsen, Jacob (deceased), 746
 Last, R. W. See Brandt, Willy
 "Last Centuries of Byzantium, 1261-1453," by Nicol, 86
 "Last Crusade: The Church of England in the First World War," by Marrin, 648
 "Last Generation of the Roman Republic," by Gruen, 944
 Latham, Earl (R), 736
 Latreille, André. See Laperrière, Guy
 Latin, Harriet Pratt (R), 1312
 Laurent, Jeanne, "Un monde rural en Bretagne au XV^e siècle," 98
 Lavies, Ralf-Rainer, "Nichtwählen als Kategorie des Wahlverhaltens," 430
 "Lavigerie, l'esclavage africain et l'Europe, 1868-1892," vols. 1 and 2, by Renault, 449
 "Law and Order in Historical Perspective," by Samaha, 1329
 Lawson, Murray G. (deceased), 209
 "Lawyer's Lawyer: The Life of John W. Davis," by Harbaugh, 523
 Layton, David, "Science for the People: The Origins of the School Science Curriculum in England," 977
 Layton, Edwin T., Jr., "The Revolt of the Engineers: Social Responsibility and the American Engineering Profession," 476
 Lăzărescu, Mary. See Cernovodeanu, Paul
 Lazitch, Branko, and Drachkovitch, Milorad M., "Lenin and the Comintern," 1: 143
 "Le Berry du X^e siècle au milieu du XIII^e," by Devailly, 951
 Le Guin, Charles A. (R), 122
 Le Roy Ladurie, Emmanuel, "Le territoire de l'historien," 366; and Goy, Joseph (eds.), "Les fluctuations du produit de la dime," 119
 Le Vine, Victor T., "The Cameroon Federal Republic," 450
 "Leadership of the American Zionist Organization, 1897-1930," by Shapiro, 190
 Leavell, J. Perry, Jr. (R), 513
 Lebedev, N. I., et al. (eds.), "Istoriia Rumynii," 2: 137
 Lebra, Joyce C., "Okuma Shigenobu: Statesman of Meiji Japan," 465
 Leder, Lawrence H. (ed.), "The Colonial Legacy," 3-4: 1391; (R), 489
 Lederer, Ivo J., and Vucinich, Wayne S. (eds.), "The Soviet Union and the Middle East," 1369
 Lee, Edwin B. (R), 465
 Lee, J. J. (R), 1342
 Lee, Marshall M. (R), 432
 Lee, Maurice, Jr. (ed. with an introd. by), "Dudley Carleton to John Chamberlain, 1603-1624," 637; (R), 403, 1309
 Lee, R. Alton, "A History of Regulatory Taxation," 730
 Lee, Robert H. G., "The Manchurian Frontier in Ch'ing History," 166
 Lee Kyung-shik. See Han Woo-keun
 Leffer, Hugh T., and Powell, William S., "Colonial North Carolina: A History," 482
 Lefort, Jacques (ed.), "Actes d'Esphigménou," 1-2: 959
 Legal history: Abraham, "Justices and Presidents: A Political History of Appointments to the Supreme Court," 1388; Bowers, "Executions in America," 1398; Chew, Helena M., and Kellaway, William (eds.), "London Assize of Nuisance, 1301-1431," 10: 384; Chiu, "The People's Republic of China and the Law of Treaties," 164; Coing (ed.), "Handbuch der Quellen und Literatur der neueren europäischen Privatrechtsgeschichte," 1: 91; Generous, "Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice," 477; Harbaugh, "Lawyer's Lawyer: The Life of John W. Davis," 523; Jacoby, "La féodalité en Grèce médiévale," 84; Johnston, "Sovereignty and Protection: A Study of British Jurisdictional Imperialism in the Late Nineteenth Century," 645; Kutler, "Privilege and Creative Destruction," 183; Lamson, "The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliott and the Reconstruction in South Carolina," 510; Langbein, "Prosecuting Crime in the Renaissance," 960; Lomask, "Andrew Johnson: President on Trial," 509; Schwartz, "Sovereignty and Society in Colonial Brazil: The High Court of Bahia and Its Judges, 1609-1751," 544; Shade, "Banks or No Banks," 186; Stites, "Private Interest & Public Gain," 183; Timbal, "Les obligations contractuelles dans le droit français des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles d'après la jurisprudence du Parlement," 1, with the collaboration of Metman and Martin, 953; Wright et al., "The International Law of Civil War," ed. by Falk, 612
 Lehmann, Fritz (R), 1031
 "Lehre vom Ritterstand: Zum Ritterbegriff in Historiographie und Dichtung vom 11. bis zum 13. Jahrhundert," by Reuter, 628
 "Leibniz, The Political Writings of," tr. and ed. by Riley, 133
 Leisner, Johnny, et al. (eds.), "Festschrift til Povl Bagge på halvårsdagen, 30. November 1972," 131
 "Lemke, M. K.—Istoriik russkogo revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia," by Vandalovskaia, 440
 Lemmon, Sarah McCulloh, "Frustrated Patriots: North Carolina and the War of 1812," 496
 "Lenin and the Comintern," 1, by Lazitch and Drachkovitch, 143
 Leonard, Charles A. (R), 477
 Leopold, Richard W. (R), 1302
 Lerner, Gerda (C), 549
 Lerner, Robert E., "The Heresy of the Free Spirit in the Later Middle Ages," 949
 "Lessons of the Past: The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy," by May, 194
 "Letters of Medieval Jewish Traders," tr., with introd. and notes by Goitein, 631
 "Letters of Sir George Etherege," ed. by Bracher, 971
 "Letters of William Lloyd Garrison," 3, ed. by Merrill, 1047
 "Lettres d'un exilé (928-946)," by Magistros, ed. and tr. with an introd. and notes by Westerink, 392
 Leuchtenburg, William E. (R), 526
 Levack, Brian P. (R), 971
 Levenstein, Harvey (R), 193
 Levin, Alfred, "The Third Duma, Election and Profile," 442
 Levine, Louis D. (R), 375

- Levine, Mortimer, "Tudor Dynastic Problems, 1460-1571," 635
- Levine, Robert M. (R), 1422
- Levtzion, Nehemia, "Ancient Ghana and Mali," 448
- Levy, David W. (R), 192
- Levy, Eugene, "James Weldon Johnson: Black Leader, Black Voice," 518; (R), 523
- Lewis, Archibald R. (R), 424
- Lewis, Gene D. (R), 720
- Lewy, Guenter, "Religion and Revolution," 936
- "Liberal America and the Third World: Political Development Ideas in Foreign Aid and Social Science," by Packenham, 535
- "Liberal Landslide: The General Election of 1906," by Russell, 410
- "Liberalismus und Revolution: Das Problem der Revolution in der deutschen liberalen Geschichtsschreibung des 19. Jahrhunderts," by Neumüller, 426
- "Libération de la Corse," by Gambiez, 423
- Libraries and archives: Burdick, "Ralph H. Lutz and the Hoover Institution," 733; Dosa, "Libraries in the Political Scene," 677; Grimsted, "Archives and Manuscript Repositories in the USSR: Moscow and Leningrad," 436
- Liebel, Helen P. (R), 134, 664
- "Lietuvos valstybės susidarymas," by Pašuta, 382
- Liew, K. S., "Struggle for Democracy," 162
- Lill, Rudolf, "Die Wende im Kulturkampf," 996
- Limits of Quantitative Methods in History*, by Fogel, 329-50
- Linage Conde, Antonio, "Los orígenes del monacato benedictino en la Península Ibérica," 1-3: 626
- Lincoln, Abraham: Niven, "Gideon Welles: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy," 505; Sigelschiffer, "The American Conscience: The Drama of the Lincoln-Douglas Debates," 502; Tredway, "Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana," 504
- "Lincolnshire Politics, 1832-1885," by Olney, 408
- "Lindbergh, Charles A., and the Battle against American Intervention in World War II," by Cole, 1410
- Linde, Gerd, "Burma 1943 und 1944," 470
- Lindgren, Raymond E. (R), 131, 992
- Lindsey, David (R), 504
- Ling, Wang. *See* Needham, Joseph
- Link, Edith M. (R), 400
- "Lions of Marash: Personal Experiences with American Near East Relief, 1919-1922," by Kerr, 147
- Literary history: Aaron, "The Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War," 723; Archambault, "Seven French Chroniclers: Witnesses to History," 1313; Bonadeo, "Corruption, Conflict, and Power in the Works and Times of Niccolò Machiavelli," 683; Bondanella, "Machiavelli and the Art of Renaissance History," 683; Brissenden (ed.), "Studies in the Eighteenth Century," 2: 405; Davis, "Literature and Society in Early Virginia," 711; Dugu, "Cărțile de înțelepciune în cultura română," 137; Emerson (ed.), "Major Writers of Early American Literature," 1380; Green, "Chronicle into History: An Essay on the Interpretation of History in Florentine Fourteenth-Century Chronicles," 957; Kimball, "The Austro-Slav Revival," 136; Morgan, "The Chronicle of Ernoul and the Continuations of William of Tyre," 953; Poster, "The Utopian Thought of Restif de la Bretonne," 419; Price, "Culture and Society in the Dutch Republic during the 17th Century," 986; Reed, "Claude Barbin: Libraire de Paris sous le règne de Louis XIV," 981; Sealts, "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," 10: 1393; Teperi, "Arvon mekin ansaitsemme: Jaakko Juteinin aatemaailman eräät päälinjat," 662; Wagenknecht, "Ralph Waldo Emerson: Portrait of a Balanced Soul," 1393; Young, "Black Writers of the Thirties," 1058
- "Literature and Society in Early Virginia," by Davis, 711
- Littell, Franklin H., and Locke, Hubert G. (eds.), "The German Church Struggle and the Holocaust," 677
- Liu, Kwang-Ching (R), 1025
- Livingood, James W., and Raulston, J. Leonard, "Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands," 715
- Lloyd, Howell A., "The Rouen Campaign," 398
- Lloyd, Trevor (R), 410, 650
- "Lloyd George, The Fall of: The Political Crisis of 1922," by Kinnear, 648
- "Loango Coast, The External Trade of the, 1576-1870: The Effects of Changing Commercial Relations on the Vili Kingdom of Loango," by Martin, 154
- Lobeck, Albrecht, "Das Hochstift Meissen im Zeitalter der Reformation bis zum Tode Herzog Heinrichs, 1541," 665
- Locke, Hubert G., and Littell, Franklin H. (eds.), "The German Church Struggle and the Holocaust," 677
- Locke, Robert R., "French Legitimists and the Politics of Moral Order in the Early Third Republic," 985
- Loehr, Rodney C. (R), 503
- Loetscher, Lefferts A. (R), 483
- Lötveit, Trygve, "Chinese Communism 1931-1934," 1027
- Löwe, Heinz, "Von Cassiodor zu Dante: Ausgewählte Aufsätze zur Geschichtsschreibung und politischen Ideenwelt des Mittelalters," 946. *See also* Wattenbach-Levison
- Loewen, James W. (C), 206
- Loewenberg, Bert J. (deceased), 746
- Lomask, Milton, "Andrew Johnson: President on Trial," 509
- London: Baker, "Medieval London," 104; Holmes, "Elizabethan London," 104; Merrifield, "Roman London," 104
- "London Assize of Nuisance, 1301-1431," 10, ed. by Chew and Kellaway, 384
- "Londoner Weltausstellung von 1851," by Haltern, 644
- Long, James (R), 1012
- "Long Retreat: A Short History of British Defence Policy, 1945-70," by Bartlett, 646
- Longo, Chiara Pecorella, "'Eterie' e gruppi politici nell'Atene del IV sec. a. C.," 79
- "Lordship of Ireland in the Middle Ages," by Lydon, 1312
- "Lothal and the Indus Civilization," by Rao, with a foreword by Wheeler, 468
- Loubère, Leo A., "Radicalism in Mediterranean France," 984
- Louis, Wm. Roger, and Gifford, Prosser (eds.), "France and Britain in Africa," 150
- Low, Alfred D. (R), 1358
- Lowenthal, Abraham F., "The Dominican Intervention," 541
- "Loyalists in Revolutionary America, 1760-1781," by Calhoun, 487
- Lu, Gwei-Djen. *See* Needham, Joseph
- Lubman, Stanley (R), 1027
- Luce, Clare Boothe. *See* Beck, John Jacob
- Luce, T. J. (R), 944
- Luhulima, C. P. F. (R), 615
- Luther, Kenneth Allin (R), 708
- Luther, Martin: Crossley, "Luther and the Peasants' War," 993
- Lutz, Jessie Gregory, "China and the Christian Colleges, 1850-1950," 160
- "Lutz, Ralph H., and the Hoover Institution," by Burdick, 733
- Lydon, J. F., "The Lordship of Ireland in the Middle Ages," 1312
- Lydon, James G., "Pirates, Privateers, and Profits," introd. by Morris, 713

- Lynch, John, "The Spanish American Revolutions, 1808-1826," 545
- Lynd, Staughton (ed.), "American Labor Radicalism," 1416
- Lyon, Bryce, "Henri Pirenne: A Biographical and Intellectual Study," preface by Ganshof, 987; (R), 95
- Lyon, Peter, "Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero," 1412
- Lystad, Robert A. (R), 1018
- Mabileau, Albert (ed.), "Les facteurs locaux de la vie politique nationale," 421
- "McAdoo, William Gibbs: A Passion for Change, 1863-1917," by Broesamle, 1055
- "MacArthur and Wainwright," by Beck, foreword by Luce, 1412
- McCaffrey, Lawrence J. (R), 980
- McCall, Daniel F., and Bennett, Norman K. (eds.), "Aspects of West African Islam," 1372
- McCann, Frank D., Jr., "The Brazilian-American Alliance, 1937-1945," 1421
- McCann, Richard Dyer, "The People's Films: A Political History of U.S. Government Motion Pictures," 525
- McCaughy, Robert A., "Josiah Quincy, 1772-1864," 1392
- McClellan, James (R), 183
- McClelland, Charles E. (R), 426
- McClintock, Robert, "Man and His Circumstances: Ortega as Educator," 1350
- McCloskey, Donald N., "Economic Maturity and Entrepreneurial Decline: British Iron and Steel, 1870-1913," 644
- McCormack, John R., "Revolutionary Politics in the Long Parliament," 967
- McCormick, Thomas J. (R), 1345
- McCoy, Garnett (R), 527
- McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 472, 1037, 1333
- McCutcheon, James M. (R), 532
- McDermott, John Francis (ed.), "The Spanish in the Mississippi Valley," 714
- McDonald, Forrest, "The Presidency of George Washington," 1389
- McDowell, R. B. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Edmund Burke," 9, pt. 1, 110
- Macek, Joseph, "Jean Hus et les traditions hussites (XV-XIX^e siècles)," 685
- McElrath, Damian, "Richard Simpson, 1820-1876," 111
- McEntee, Georgiana Putnam (deceased), 209
- McFarlin, Harold A. (R), 1369
- McGann, Thomas F. (R), 740
- McGiffert, Michael (R), 483
- McGill, William J. (R), 994
- MacGillivray, Royce (R), 1331
- McGowan, A. P. (ed.), "The Jacobean Commissions of Enquiry, 1608 and 1618," 116: 402
- McGreevey, William Paul (R), 544
- McGrew, Roderick E. (R), 102
- "Machiavelli, Il giovane, banchiere con Berto Berti a Roma," by Maffei, 1319
- "Machiavelli and the Art of Renaissance History," by Bondanella, 683
- "Macht und Kompromiss: Die Beziehungen der Bundesrepublik Deutschland zu den Vereinten Nationen 1956-1970," by Czempel, 681
- Maciuka, Benedict V. (R), 382, 1013
- McJimsey, George T. (R), 501
- Mackay, Agnes Ethel, "La Fontaine and His Friends: A Biography," 653
- MacKay, Pierre A. (R), 390
- Mackay, R. F., "Fisher of Kilverstone," 979
- MacKay, Vernon (R), 540
- McKinney, H. Lewis, "Wallace and Natural Selection," 1301
- McKinzie, Richard D., "The New Deal for Artists," 527
- McKissick, Floyd B. See Weisbord, Robert G.
- Mackrell, J. Q. C., "The Attack on 'Feudalism' in Eighteenth-Century France," 418
- McLachlan, James (C), 1081
- "McLane, Louis: Federalist and Jacksonian," by Munroe, 496
- MacLaren, A. Allan, "Religion and Social Class: The Disruption Years in Aberdeen," 1340
- MacLeod, Murdoch J. (R), 1419
- MacLeod, Roy (R), 638
- Macmillan, Harold, "At the End of the Day, 1961-1963," 651
- McMillen, Neil R. (R), 504
- MacMullen, Ramsay, "Roman Social Relations, 50 B.C. to A.D. 284," 619
- McNamara, Jo Ann, "Gilles Aycelin," 95
- McNamara, Leo F. (R), 1312
- McNeil, Gordon H. (R), 420
- MacNeill, Eoin, 414
- McNeill, John T., "The Celtic Churches," 379
- Madden, Edward H. (R), 1044
- Madison, Kenneth G. (R), 383
- Mäkeläinen, Eva-Christina, "Säätyläisten seuralämä ja tapakulttuuri," 992
- Maenchen-Helfen, J. Otto, "The World of the Huns," ed. by Knight, 390
- Maffei, Domenico, "Il giovane Machiavelli banchiere con Berto Berti a Roma," 1319
- Magistros, Nicetas, "Lettres d'un exilé (928-946)," ed. and tr. with an introd. and notes by Westerink, 392
- Mahajani, Usha (R), 1036
- Maier, Franz Georg, "Byzanz," 391
- "Main Line to Oblivion: The Disintegration of New York Railroads in the Twentieth Century," by Carson, 191
- Major, J. Russell, "Bellière, Sally, and the Assembly of Notables of 1596," 1343
- "Major Writers of Early American Literature," ed. by Emerson, 1380
- Majul, Cesar Adib, "The Political and Constitutional Ideas of the Philippine Revolution," introd. by Yabes, 1036
- "Malades et médecins en Bretagne, 1770-1790," by Goubert, 1345
- "Malatesta di Rimini and the Papal State," by Jones, 957
- "Malay States, 1877-1895: Political Change and Social Policy," by Seng, 176
- Malik, Hafeez (ed.), "Iqbal: Poet-Philosopher of Pakistan," 470
- Mallett, Michael, "Mercenaries and Their Masters: Warfare in Renaissance Italy," 629
- Mallory, Keith, and Ottar, Arvid, "The Architecture of War," 400
- Mamatey, Victor S. (R), 1006
- "Man and His Circumstances: Ortega as Educator," by McClintock, 1350
- "Manchurian Frontier in Ch'ing History," by Lee, 166
- Mango, Cyril (R), 959
- Manning, Helen Taft (R), 976
- Maravall, José Antonio, "Estado moderno y mentalidad social (Siglos XV a XVII)," 99
- Marcell, David W., "Progress and Pragmatism: James Dewey, Beard, and the American Idea of Progress," 1404
- Marcopoulos, George J. (R), 393, 1361
- Marcus, Steven, "Engels, Manchester, and the Working Class," 977
- "Marie Antoinette," by Hearsey, 122
- "Marihuana Conviction," by Bonnie and Whitebread, 1057
- "Marion, Francis: The Swamp Fox," by Rankin, 489
- Maritime history: Caruthers, "American Pacific Ocean Trade: Its Impact on Foreign Policy and Continental Expansion," 1387; Lydon, "Pirates, Privateers, and Profits," introd. by Morris, 713

- Marius, Richard (R), 685
 Mark, Thomas R. (R), 1363
 Marks, Frederick W., III, "Independence on Trial: Foreign Affairs and the Making of the Constitution," 491
 Marquess of Anglesey, "A History of the British Cavalry, 1816 to 1919," 1: 641
 "Marquis: A Study of Lord Rockingham," by Hoffman, 640
 Marrin, Albert, "The Last Crusade: The Church of England in the First World War," 648
 Marshall, Dorothy, "Industrial England, 1776-1851," 406
 Martin, A. Lynn, "Henry III and the Jesuit Politicians," 625
 Martin, Albro (R), 507
 Martin, F. X., and Byrne, F. J. (eds.), "The Scholar Revolutionary," 414
 Martin, Ged, "The Durham Report and British Policy: A Critical Essay," 976
 Martin, Henri. *See* Timbal, Pierre-Clément
 Martin, Phyllis M., "The External Trade of the Loango Coast, 1576-1870," 154
 Martin, Tony (R), 698
 Martines, Lauro (R), 956
 Marty, Martin E. (R), 937
 Marwick, Arthur (R), 648, 978
 Marx, Roland, "La Grande-Bretagne contemporaine, 1890-1973," 978
 "Maryland's Revolution of Government," by Carr and Jordan, 713
 "Masquerade Peace: America's UN Policy, 1944-1945," by Campbell, 1060
 "Mass Political Parties, The Birth of: Michigan, 1827-1861," by Formisano, 183
 "Massachusetts, Political Parties in Revolutionary," by Patterson, 486
 Massey, Mary Elizabeth (deceased), 1087
 Masson, V. M., and Sarianidi, V. I., "Central Asia," tr. and ed. with a preface by Tringham, 375
 "Massovoe krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Rossii nakanune Otkriabria," by Kravchuk, 693
 Mastellone, Salvo, "Venialità e machiavellismo in Francia (1572-1610)," 120
 Mathews, Joseph J., "George W. Smalley: Forty Years a Foreign Correspondent," 724
 Matossian, Mary Kilbourne (R), 1369
 Maurer, Helmut, "Konstanz als ottonischer Bischofssitz," 83
 Maximilian I, 387
 "Maximilian I, The Emperor, and Music," by Cuyler, 394
 Maxwell, Kenneth R., "Conflicts and Conspiracies: Brazil and Portugal," 740
 May, Ernest R., "'Lessons' of the Past: The Use and Misuse of History in American Foreign Policy," 194
 May, Robert E., "The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861," 1048
 Mayor, A. Hyatt (R), 960
 Meade, C. Wade, "Road to Babylon: Development of U.S. Assyriology," 1401
 Meade, Robert D. (deceased), 209
 Meaker, Gerald H. (R), 659
 "Mécanismes de la vie économique dans une société coloniale," by Carmagnani, 1419
 Mechling, Jay (R), 473
 Medical history: Goubert, "Malades et médecins en Bretagne, 1770-1790," 1345; Gulick, "Peter Parker and the Opening of China," 461; Smith, "The 'Real Expedition Marítima de la Vacuna' in New Spain and Guatemala," 1300; Winslow, "A Destroying Angel: The Conquest of Smallpox in Colonial Boston," 1300
 "Medieval English Stage," by Nelson, 1308
 "Medieval India: A Miscellany," ed. by Nizami, 1430
 "Medieval Jewry in Northern France: A Political and Social History," by Chazan, 385
 "Medieval Southampton: The Port and Trading Community," by Platt, 949
 "Mediterranean and Middle East," 5, by Molony *et al.*, 103
 Medlicott, W. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Documents on British Foreign Policy, 1919-1939," 13: 412
 Mehrotra, S. R., "The Emergence of the Indian National Congress," 1375
 Meier, Heinz K. (R), 682
 "Meiji Japan's Centennial: Aspects of Political Thought and Action," ed. by Wurfel, 167
 "Meiji Restoration," by Beasley, 167
 Meister, Richard J. (R), 729
 "Memoirs, Diaries, Letters," by Ruppert, ed. with an introd. by Bein, tr. from the Ger. by Gershon, afterword by Dayan, 444
 "Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving," by Tashjian and Tashjian, 1297
 Menashe, Louis (C), 1083
 Méndez, J. Ignacio (R), 1073
 Menzies, Sir Robert. *See* Hall, H. Duncan
 "Mercenaries and Their Masters: Warfare in Renaissance Italy," by Mallett, 629
 Mergen, Josef, "Die Auswanderungen aus den ehemals preussischen Teilen des Saarlandes im 19. Jahrhundert," 666
 "Merovingian Military Organization, 481-751," by Bachrach, 945
 Merrifield, Ralph, "Roman London," 104
 Merrill, Walter M. (ed.), "The Letters of William Lloyd Garrison," 3: 1047
 Merritt, Richard L. (R), 194
 Meshcheriakov, G. P., "Russkaia voennaia mysl' v XIX v.," 1010
 "Metahistory: The Historical Imagination in Nineteenth-Century Europe," by White, 961
 "Metamorphosis of a Death Symbol," by Cohen, 1307
 Metman, Josette. *See* Timball, Pierre-Clément
 Metz, Leon C., "Pat Garrett: The Story of a Western Lawman," 1400
 Metzger, Thomas A., "The Internal Organization of Ch'ing Bureaucracy," 1024
 "Mexican Business Organizations: History and Analysis," by Shafer, 547
 Meyer, D. H., "The Instructed Conscience: The Shaping of the American National Ethic," 1044
 Mezvinsky, Norton (R), 1413
 "Mid-Tudor Crisis, 1539-1563," by Jones, 635
 Middendorf, John H. (R), 405
 "Middle Ages, Life in the," by Delort, tr. by Allen, 379
 "Middle Colonies and the Coming of the American Revolution," by Neuenchwander, 1041
 "Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson," 2, ed. by Munro and Inglis, 1070
 Military history: Addington, "The Blitzkrieg Era and the German General Staff," 996; Bachrach, "Merovingian Military Organization, 481-751," 945; Barrie, "War in Medieval English Society," 1306; Blanco (ed., with *apparatus criticus*, Eng. tr., and a preliminary study by), "The Rule of the Spanish Military Order of St. James, 1170-1493," 1315; Burggraaf, "The Venezuelan Armed Forces in Politics, 1935-1959," 201; Connelly and Jones, "The Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy," 506; Ellis, "Armies in Revolution," 940; French Blake, "The Crimean War," 113; Generous, "Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice," 477; Glover, "The Peninsular War, 1807-1814," 963; Haddad, "Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East," 3: 696; Keen, "England in the Later Middle Ages: A Political History," 383; Kemble, "The Image of the Army Officer in America: Background for Current Views," 478; Lloyd, "The Rouen Campaign, 1590-1592: Politics, Warfare and the Early-Modern

- State," 398; Mallett, "Mercenaries and Their Masters: Warfare in Renaissance Italy," 629; Mallory and Ottar, "The Architecture of War," 400; Marquess of Anglesey, "A History of the British Cavalry, 1816 to 1919," 1: 641; Meshcheriakov, "Russkaia voennaia mysl' v XIX v.," 1010; Mysyrowicz, "Autopsie d'une défaite: Origines de l'effondrement militaire français de 1940," 986; Porch, "Army and Revolution: France 1815-1848," 984; Prinz, "Klerus und Krieg im früheren Mittelalter," 88; Ross, "Quest for Victory: French Military Strategy 1792-1799," 420; Schuur *et al.*, "Führungsprobleme der Marine im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 680; Steiger, "Panzeraktik im Spiegel deutscher Kriegstagebücher 1939 bis 1941," 679; Utley, "Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian," 1050; Warner, "The Crimean War," 113
- Miller, Amos C. (R), 965
- Miller, David Harry (R), 945
- Miller, David W., "Church, State and Nation in Ireland, 1898-1921," 1342
- Miller, Glenn E. (R), 201
- Miller, Joseph C. (R), 703
- Miller, Nathan, "Sea of Glory: The Continental Navy Fights for Independence, 1775-1783," 1042
- Miller, Robert Ryall, "Arms across the Border: United States Aid to Juárez during the French Intervention in Mexico," 725
- Miller, Sally M., "The Radical Immigrant," 1393
- Minault, Gail (R), 371
- Miner, William D. (R), 1379
- Mintz, Grafton K. *See* Han Woo-keun
- Miquel, Pierre. *See* Poincaré, Raymond
- "Missioni Consalvi e il Congresso di Vienna," 1-3, ed. by Roveri, 1324
- "Missouri, A History of," 3, by Parrish, 503
- "Mista Ukraïny v period feodalizmu," by Mykhailyna, 1014
- Mitchell, Allan (R), 430, 995, 1353
- Mitchell, Broadus (R), 717
- Mitchell, Harvey, and Stearns, Peter N., "Workers & Protest," 101
- "Mittelstand, Demokratie und Nationalsozialismus," by Winkler, 675
- "Mittelstandsfrent und Republik: Die Wirtschaftspartei-Reichspartei des deutschen Mittelstandes, 1919-1933," by Schumacher, 673
- "Modern Social Politics in Britain and Sweden," by Heclo, 1327
- "Modern World-System: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century," by Wallerstein, 1323
- Moebs, Teta E., "Gregorius V, 996-999," 956
- Moley, Raymond, "Daniel O'Connell: Nationalism without Violence," 1342
- Molho, Anthony (R), 957
- Molin, Karl, "Försväret, folkhemmet och demokratin: Socialdemokratisk riksdagspolitik 1939-1945," 1351
- Mollat, Michel (ed.), "Études sur l'histoire de la pauvreté," 2 vols., 1313
- Molony, C. J. C., *et al.*, "The Mediterranean and Middle East," 5: 103
- "Monacato benedictino en la Península Ibérica, Los origenes del," 1-3, by Linage Conde, 626
- Monaghan, Jay, "Chile, Peru, and the California Gold Rush of 1849," 72
- "Money and Politics in America, 1755-1775," by Ernst, 717
- Mongols: Saunders, "The History of the Mongol Conquests," 165; Spuler, "History of the Mongols: Based on Eastern and Western Accounts of the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries," tr. by Helga and Stuart Drummond, 165; Spuler, "The Mongols in History," tr. by Wheeler, 165
- "Mons, Les plus anciens comptes de la ville de (1279-1356)," by Piérard, 95
- Montclos, Jean-Marie Pérouse de, "Etienne-Louis Boullée (1728-1799)," 1345
- "Montgelas, 1759-1799," by Weis, 666
- Moody, Joseph N. (R), 984
- Moody, Peter R., Jr., "The Politics of the Eighth Central Committee of the Communist Party of China," 464
- Mooney, Chase C., "William H. Crawford, 1772-1834," 1392
- Moore, James Maxwell (R), 125
- Moore, John C. (R), 952
- Moote, A. Lloyd (R), 419, 1343
- "Morès, Marquis de: Dakota Capitalist, French Nationalist," by Tweton, 515
- Morga, Antonio de, "Sucesos de las Islas Filipinas," tr. and ed. by Cummins, 176
- Morgan, Edmund S. (R), 490
- Morgan, Kenneth. *See* Newman, Karl J.
- Morgan, M. R., "The Chronicle of Ernoul and the Continuations of William of Tyre," 953
- Morgan, William James (R), 505
- Morris, A. E. J., "History of Urban Form: Prehistory to the Renaissance," 935
- Morris, Colin, "The Discovery of the Individual, 1050-1200," 622
- Morris, Margaret Francine, and West, Elliott (eds.), "Essays on Urban America," with introd. by Green, 1430. *See* Boren, Carter E., *et al.* *See also* Deboe, David C., *et al.*
- Morris, Richard B., 481; "Seven Who Shaped Our Destiny: The Founding Fathers as Revolutionaries," 489. *See also* Lydon, James G.
- Morris, Thomas D., "Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North, 1780-1861," 1386
- Morris, Wesley, "Toward a New Historicism," 63
- Morse, Richard M. (R), 740
- Morton, Desmond, "The Canadian General: Sir William Otter," 1069
- Morton, Louis (R), 103
- Morton, Richard Lee (deceased), 209
- Moscotti, Albert D., "British Policy and the Nationalist Movement in Burma, 1917-1937," 1337
- "Moseley, H. G. J.: The Life and Letters of an English Physicist," by Heilbron, 1336
- Mosher, Paul H. (R), 955
- Mossé, Claude, "Athens in Decline," tr. from the Fr. by Stewart, 377
- Mosse, George L. (R), 412
- "Mouvement culturel pour le parachèvement de l'État National Roumain (1918)," by Curticăpeanu, 689
- "Movers and Shakers: American Women Thinkers and Activists, 1900-1970," by Sochen, 516
- "Mozambique: The Africanization of a European Institution, the Zambesi Prazos, 1750-1902," by Isaacman, 1023
- "Muckraking: Past, Present, and Future," ed. by Harrison and Stein, foreword by Dilliard, 731
- Mühlen, Heinz von zur, and Johansen, Paul, "Deutsch und Undeutsch im mittelalterlichen und frühneuzeitlichen Reval," 386
- Müller, Wolfgang, *et al.*, "Die Kirche im Zeitalter des Absolutismus und der Aufklärung," 5: 399
- "Münzenberg, Willi: A Political Biography," by Gross, tr. by Jackson, 1354
- Muhly, J. D. (R), 78, 616
- Mukhin, A. A., "Rabochie Sibiri v epokhu kapitalizma (1861-1917 gg.)," 140
- Mulholland, Daniel (R), 145
- Mullett, Charles F. (R), 640
- "Multicrisis: Sea Power and Global Politics in the Missile Age," by Howe, 197
- Mulvey, Helen (R), 1342
- Munden, Kenneth (deceased), 209

- "Municipal Decrees of the Roman West," by Sherk, 945
- Munro, John A., and Inglis, Alex. I. (eds.), "Mike: The Memoirs of the Right Honourable Lester B. Pearson," 2: 1070
- Munro, John H. A., "Wool, Cloth, and Gold," 92
- Munroe, John A., "Louis McLane: Federalist and Jacksonian," 496
- Murasheva, G. F., "V'etnamo-kitaiskie otnosheniia XVII-XIX vv.," 1035
- Murdock, Clark A., "Defense Policy Formation: A Comparative Analysis of the McNamara Era," 737
- Murphy, Orville T. (R), 418
- Murphy, Paul L. (C), 744
- Murray, Lawrence L. (R), 520
- Music: Cripe, "Thomas Jefferson and Music," 718; Cuyler, "The Emperor Maximilian I and Music," 394; Sternfeld (ed.), "Music from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance," 1: 947
- "Music from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance," 1, ed. by Sternfeld, 947
- Mykhailyna, Pavel V., "Mista Ukrainy v period feodalizmu," 1014
- Myres, Sandra L. See Deboe, David C., et al.
- Mysyrowicz, Ladislav, "Autopsie d'une défaite: Origines de l'effondrement militaire français de 1940," 986
- Nada, Narciso (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Regno di Sardegna," 2: 1004
- Nair, Kannan K., "Politics and Society in South Eastern Nigeria," 1020
- Nairn, Bede, "Civilising Capitalism: The Labor Movement in New South Wales," 472
- "Nantes et le Pays nantais au XVI^e siècle: Étude démographique," by Croix, 1343
- Napoleon I: Berding, "Napoleonic Herrschaftsund Gesellschaftspolitik im Königreich Westfalen 1807-1813," 663
- Nash, Gary B., "Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America," 1379
- Nash, Roderick (R), 538
- "Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921," by Stanley, 1036
- "National Urban League," by Weiss, 1405
- Nationalism: Curticăpeanu, "Le mouvement culturel pour le parachèvement de l'État National Roumain (1918)," 689; Gordon, "Bengal: The Nationalist Movement, 1876-1940," 1033; Johnson, "The Emergence of Black Politics in Senegal," 699; Johnson, "Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism: Bombay and the Indian National Congress, 1880 to 1915," 1375; Julien, "L'Afrique du Nord en marche," 1017; Karpat, "An Inquiry into the Social Foundations of Nationalism in the Ottoman State," 695; Mehrotra, "The Emergence of the Indian National Congress," 1375; Moley, "Daniel O'Connell: Nationalism without Violence," 1342; Oldson, "The Historical and Nationalistic Thought of Nicolae Iorga," 688; Poliakov, "The Aryan Myth: A History of Racist and Nationalist Ideas in Europe," tr. by Howard, 1321; Smith, "Ionian Vision: Greece in Asia Minor, 1919-1922," 445; Suval, "The Anschluss Question in the Weimar Era," 1000; Walshe, "The Rise of African Nationalism in South Africa: The African National Congress 1912-1952," 456; Weisbord, "Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American," foreword by McKissick, 523; Wilson, Monica, and Thompson, Leonard (eds.), "The Oxford History of South Africa," 2: 456
- Native American History: How It Illuminates Our Past* (Review article), by Jacobs, 595-609
- Nauen, Franz (R), 994
- Naumov, V. P., and Gusev, K. V. (eds.), "Velikii Oktiabr' v rabotakh sovetsskikh i zarubezhnykh istorikov," 144
- Naval history: Bamford, "Fighting Ships and Prisons: The Mediterranean Galleys of France in the Age of Louis XIV," 417; Cooling, "Benjamin Franklin Tracy: Father of the Modern American Fighting Navy," 730; Gemzell, "Organization, Conflict, and Innovation: A Study of German Naval Strategic Planning," 667; Hagan, "American Gunboat Diplomacy and the Old Navy, 1877-1889," 511; Herwig, "The German Naval Officer Corps: A Social and Political History," 669; Howe, "Multicrisis: Sea Power and Global Politics in the Missile Age," 197; Jackson, "The Pennsylvania Navy, 1775-1781," 1385; Jeschke, "U-Boottaktik: Zur deutschen U-Boottaktik 1900-1945," 997; McGowan (ed.), "The Jacobean Commissions of Enquiry, 1608 and 1618," 116; 412; Mackay, "Fisher of Kilverstone," 979; Miller, "Sea of Glory," 1042; Niven, "Gideon Welles: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy," 505; Pelz, "Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II," 1302; Stout, "The Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775: A Study of Enforcement of British Colonial Policy in the Era of the American Revolution," 406
- Nazism and Nazi Germany: Deutsch, "Hitler and His Generals: The Hidden Crisis, January-June 1938," 1356; Diamond, "The Nazi Movement in the United States," 734; Fest, "Hitler," tr. by Richard and Clara Winston, 1001; Fest, "Hitler: Eine Biographie," 1001; Goldner, "Die österreichische Emigration, 1938 bis 1945," 1359; Hauser, "England und das Dritte Reich: Eine dokumentierte Geschichte der englisch-deutschen Beziehungen von 1933 bis 1939, auf Grundunveröffentlichter Akten aus dem britischen Staatsarchiv," 1: 401; Hildebrand, "Foreign Policy of the Third Reich," tr. by Fothergill, 432; Kele, "Nazis and Workers: National Socialist Appeals to German Labor, 1919-1933," 675; Locke and Littell (eds.), "The German Church Struggle and the Holocaust," 677; Noakes, "The Nazi Party in Lower Saxony, 1921-1933," 675; Pridham, "Hitler's Rise to Power: The Nazi Movement in Bavaria, 1923-1933," 675; Taylor, "The Word in Stone: The Role of Architecture in the National Socialist Ideology," 1002; Van Crevel, "Hitler's Strategy, 1940-1941: The Balkan Clue," 432; Winkler, "Mittelstand, Demokratie und Nationalsozialismus," 675
- Neatby, H. Blair (R), 1418
- "Nederlands-Indonesische betrekkingen, 1945-1950: Officiële bescheiden betreffende de," ed. by Van der Wal, 615
- "Nederlandse Patriotten en de koloniën," by Schutte, 660
- Needham, Joseph, "Science and Civilisation in China," 4, pt. 3, with the collaboration of Ling and Lu, 459
- Negro history: Anderson, "A. Philip Randolph: A Biographical Portrait," 522; Aptheker (ed.), "The Correspondence of W. E. B. Du Bois," 1: 512; Barbeau and Henri, "The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I," 1405; Blassingame, "Black New Orleans, 1860-1880," 504; Fish, "Black Power/White Control: The Struggle of the Woodlawn Organization in Chicago," 738; Foner, "Organized Labor and the Black Worker," 711; Gerteis, "From Contraband to Freedman: Federal Policy toward Southern Blacks, 1861-1865," 509; Harvey, "Black Civil Rights during the Johnson Administration," 1067; Katzman, "Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century," 728; Lamson, "The Glorious Failure: Black Congressman Robert Brown Elliott and the Reconstruction in South Carolina," 510; Levy, "James Weldon Johnson: Black Leader, Black Voice," 518; Quarles, "Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown," 1395; Scobie, "Black Britannia: A History of Blacks in Britain," 410; Weisbord, "Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American," foreword by

- McKissick, 523; Weiss, "The National Urban League," 1405; Young, "Black Writers of the Thirties," 1058
- Neil, Robert E. (R), 997
- Nelson, Alan H., "The Medieval English Stage," 1308
- Nelson, Lynn H. (R), 1315
- Nelson, Otto M. (R), 666
- Nesbit, Robert C., "Wisconsin: A History," 478
- Nethers, John L., "Simeon D. Fess: Educator & Politician," 520
- Nettle, Gillian. *See* Chesneaux, Jean
- "Neuen Wirtschaftslehre in Schweden, Studien zur Entstehung der: Eine Anti-Kritik," by Steiger, 132
- Neuschwander, John A., "The Middle Colonies and the Coming of the American Revolution," 1041
- Neumüller, Michael, "Liberalismus und Revolution," 426
- Neveu, Bruno (ed.), "Correspondance du nonce en France Angelo Ranuzzi," 1-2: 1344
- "New Deal for Artists," by McKinzie, 527
- "New England Mind in Transition: Samuel Johnson of Connecticut," by Ellis, 1382
- "New Heavens and New Earth: Political Religion in America," by Strout, 709
- "New Jersey, Colonial: A History," by Pomfret, 178
- "New Left Diplomatic Histories and Historians: The American Revisionists," by Siracusa, 542
- "New Left in America," by Bacciocco, 1066
- "New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas, 1830-1920," by Tinker, 1031
- "Newcastle. A Duke without Money," by Kelch, 1332
- Newcomb, Benjamin H. (R), 1041
- Newhall, David S. (R), 985
- Newman, Karl J., "European Democracy between the Wars," tr. by Morgan, 103
- Newman, William Mendel, "Les seigneurs de Nesle en Picardie (XII*-XIII* siècle)," 91, pts. 1 and 2, 624
- Newspapers and periodicals: Buni, "Robert L. Vann of the *Pittsburgh Courier*: Politics and Black Journalism," 1409; Eskola, "Yhdysvaltain lehdistö ja Suomen kriisi," 1410; Graybar, "Albert Shaw of the *Review of Reviews*: An Intellectual Biography," 1401; Mathews, "George W. Smalley: Forty Years a Foreign Correspondent," 724; Rader, "The Journalists and the July Revolution in France," 1346; Sewall, Samuel, *The Diary of, 1674-1729*, vols. 1 and 2, newly ed. by Thomas, 484; Van Allen, "The Commonwealth and American Catholicism," 1406
- Nicholas, H. G. (R), 1414
- Nichols, J. Alden (R), 996
- Nichols, Theodore E., "Tres puertos de Colombia: Estudio sobre el desarrollo de Cartagena, Santa Marta y Barranquilla," 1073
- Nicholson, Ranald, "Scotland: The Later Middle Ages," 1309
- Nicholson, Robert L. (C), 1081
- "Nichtwählen als Kategorie des Wahlverhaltens: Empirische Untersuchung zur Wahlenthaltung in historischer, politischer und statistischer Sicht," by Lavies, 430
- Nicol, Donald M., "The Last Centuries of Byzantium, 1261-1453," 86
- Nicolopoulos, John A. (R), 445
- Nields, James F. (R), 938
- Niemeyer, E. V., Jr., "Revolution at Querétaro," 1419
- Niewyk, Donald L., "Socialist, Anti-Semite, and Jew," 1321
- Niri, Karol, "Ot edinogo rabocheho fronta—k edinoin partii rabocheho klassa Rumynii, april' 1944-febral' 1948 goda," 1362
- Nissenbaum, Stephen, and Boyer, Paul, "Salem Possessed," 1381
- Niven, John, "Gideon Welles: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy," 505
- Nizami, K. A. (ed.), "Medieval India: A Miscellany," 1430
- "No Haven for the Oppressed: United States Policy toward Jewish Refugees, 1938-1945," by Friedman, 190
- Noakes, Jeremy, "The Nazi Party in Lower Saxony, 1921-1933," 675
- Noble, David W. (R), 64
- Noether, Emiliana P., and Tannenbaum, Edward R. (eds.), "Modern Italy: A Topical History since 1861," 684
- "Nordiske syn på forbindelsen mellem Hansestæderne og Norden," by Blom *et al.*, 2d ed., ed. by Dybdahl, 989
- "Nordrhein-Westfalen und die Entstehung seiner parlamentarischen Demokratie," by Hüttenberger, 1003
- "North, the South, and the Powers, 1861-1865," by Crook, 1049
- "Northumberland: The Political Career of John Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland," by Beer, 966
- Nosov, Nicolai Ye. (R), 690; *et al.* (eds.), "Problemy krest' ianskogo zemlevladieniia i vnutrennei politiki Rossii," 692
- "Nova Scotia's Massachusetts," by Rawlyk, 712
- Nowak, Chester M. (R), 999
- Nugent, Donald, "Ecumenism in the Age of the Reformation," 961
- Nunn, William Curtis (R), 502
- "Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia: Corridor to the North," by Pollock, 155
- Nye, Russel Blaine, "Society and Culture in America, 1830-1860," 1045
- Nyhus, Paul L. (R), 84, 949
- Nym Wales. *See* Snow, Helen Foster
- Obelkevich, James (R), 405
- Obichere, Boniface I., "West African States and European Expansion," 152
- "Obligations contractuelles dans le droit français des XIII* et XIV* siècles d'après la jurisprudence du Parlement," 1, by Timbal, with the collaboration of Metman and Martin, 953
- "Obshchina v russkoi istoriografii poslednei treti XIX-nachala XX v.," by Laptin, 143
- O'Callaghan, Joseph F. (R), 627
- "Occupied America: The Chicano's Struggle toward Liberation," by Acuña, 479
- "Ocherki istorii Finliandii vtoroi poloviny XVIII v.," by Laidinen, 425
- O'Connell, Daniel: Nationalism without Violence," by Moley, 1342
- O'Connell, Maurice R. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Daniel O'Connell," 1-2: 980
- O'Connor, Francis V. (ed. and with an introd. by), "Art for the Millions: Essays from the 1930s by Artists and Administrators of the WPA Federal Art Project," 527
- O'Connor, Raymond G. (R), 1302
- O'Donnell, J. Reginald (ed.), "Essays in Honour of Anton Charles Pegis," 1092
- O'Donnell, James H., "Southern Indians in the American Revolution," 719
- "Österreichische Arbeiterbewegung vom Vormärz bis 1945," by Hautmann and Kropf, foreword by Stadler, 682
- "Österreichische Emigration, 1938 bis 1945," by Goldner, 1359
- Ogilvie, R. M., "The Romans and Their Gods in the Age of Augustus," 80
- Oh, John K. C. (R), 169
- Okladnikov, A. P., *et al.* (eds.), "Voprosy istorii Sibiri dosovetskogo perioda," 1366
- "Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i armii, 25 oktiabria 1917 g.-mart 1918 g.," ed. by Gaponenko, 1012
- "Old Dominion and the New Nation, 1788-1801," by Beeman, 181

- Olson, William O., "The Historical and Nationalistic Thought of Nicolae Iorga," 688
- Olney, R. J., "Lincolnshire Politics, 1832-1885," 46
- "Olney, Richard: Evolution of a Statesman," by Eggert, 1403
- Olsen, Donald J. (R), 104
- Olson, Frederick I. (R), 479
- Olson, Keith W., "The G.I. Bill, the Veterans, and the Colleges," 1059
- Onn, Gerald. *See* Rauch, Georg von
- "Ordeal of Nationhood: A Social Study of India since Independence," by Bhatia, 707
- "Organization, Conflict, and Innovation: A Study of German Naval Strategic Planning, 1888-1940," by Gemzell, 667
- "Organized Labor and the Black Worker," by Foner, 711
- Orieux, Jean, "Talleyrand: The Art of Survival," tr. by Wolf, 982
- Orlow, Dietrich (R), 675
- Orme, Nicholas, "English Schools in the Middle Ages," 92
- Orr, Oliver H., Jr. (R), 74
- "Orthogonal Town Planning in Antiquity," by Castagnoli, 1303
- Osborne, Milton (R), 174
- Osen, Lynn (R), 125
- Osofsky, Gilbert, *Abolitionists, Irish Immigrants, and the Dilemmas of Romantic Nationalism, 889-912*; (deceased), 552
- "Ot edinogo rabochego fronta—k edinoi partii rabochego klasa Rumunii, april' 1944-febral' 1948 goda," by Niri, 1362
- "Other Californians: Prejudice and Discrimination under Spain, Mexico, and the United States to 1920," by Heizer and Almqvist, 479
- Ottar, Arvid, and Mallory, Keith, "The Architecture of War," 400
- Overton, Richard C. (R), 191
- "Oxford History of South Africa," 2, ed. by Wilson and Thompson, 456
- "Oxford Slavonic Papers," ed. by Auty *et al.*, 1091
- Paananen, Unto, "Sallust's Politico-Social Terminology: Its Use and Biographical Significance," 1305
- Paape, A. H. (ed.), "Studies over Nederland in oorlogstijd," 1: 988
- Packard, Sidney R., "12th Century Europe: An Interpretive Essay," 948; (R), 88
- Packenham, Robert A., "Liberal America and the Third World: Political Development Ideas in Foreign Aid and Social Science," 535
- "Paine," by Hawke, 1041
- "Painful Labour of Mr. Elsyng," 62, by Foster, 967
- Painting and sculpture: Bock, "Pop Wiener: Naive Painter," 1058; Fitzgerald, "Art and Politics: Cartoonists of the *Masses* and *Liberator*," 521; Fraser, Douglas, and Cole, Herbert M. (eds.), "African Art & Leadership," 446; Klingender, "Animals in Art and Thought," ed. by Antal and Harthan, 610; O'Connor (ed. and with an introd. by), "Art for the Millions: Essays from the 1930s by Artists and Administrators of the WPA Federal Art Project," 527; Phillips, "The Reformation of Images: Destruction of Art in England, 1535-1660," 1328
- Paleography: Campbell (ed.), "Charters of Rochester," 381; Magistros, "Lettres d'un exilé (928-946)," ed. and tr. with an introd. and notes by Westerink, 392
- Palmer, Robert E. A. (R), 619
- "Pan-Africanism: Evolution, Progress and Prospects," by Ajala, 698
- "Panzeraktatik im Spiegel deutscher Kriegstagebücher 1939 bis 1941," by Steiger, 679
- Paolino, Ernest N., "The Foundations of the American Empire: William Henry Seward and U.S. Foreign Policy," 508
- "Paper Rebellion: Development and Upheaval in Pulp and Paper Unionism," by Graham, 197
- "Papers of Adlai E. Stevenson," 4, ed. by Johnson *et al.*, 1414
- "Papers of Alexander Hamilton," vols. 18 and 19, ed. by Syrett *et al.*, 495
- "Papers of Henry Clay," 5, ed. by Hopkins *et al.*, 1044
- "Papers of Robert Morris," 1, ed. by Ferguson *et al.*, 1042
- Paret, Peter (R), 663
- Parker, Franklin (R), 155
- "Parker, Peter, and the Opening of China," by Gulick, 461
- Parks, Robert J., "Democracy's Railroads," 185
- "Parlamentspraxis in der Weimarer Republik: Die Tagungsberichte der Vereinigung der deutschen Parlamentsdirektoren, 1925 bis 1933," ed. by Schumacher, 1354
- Parmet, Herbert S., "Eisenhower and the American Crusades," 196
- Parrinder, Geoffrey. *See* Bastide, Roger
- Parrish, William E., "A History of Missouri," 3: 503
- Parsons, James B. (R), 461
- "Parteien und Reichstagswahlen in Ungarn, 1848-1892," by Toth, 1364
- "Parteien und Wahlen im Stadt- und Landkreis Essen in der Zeit der Weimarer Republik: Unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses von Sozialstruktur und politischen Wahlen," by Kühn, 430
- "Party and Faction in American Politics: The House of Representatives," by Bell, 719
- "Party of Eros: Radical Social Thought and the Realm of Freedom," by King, 71
- Pascoe, Louis B., "Jean Gerson: Principles of Church Reform," 7: 386
- Pastore, Nicholas, "Selective History of Theories of Visual Perception," 612
- Pašuta, V., "Lietuvos valstybės susidarymas," 382
- Paterson, Thomas G., "Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War," 1062
- Paton, Alan, "Apartheid and the Archbishop: The Life and Times of Geoffrey Clayton, Archbishop of Cape Town," 705
- Patterson, David S. (R), 73
- Patterson, K. David (R), 446
- Patterson, Robert B. (ed.), "Earldom of Gloucester Charters: The Charters and Scribes of the Earls and Countesses of Gloucester to A.D. 1217," 622
- Patterson, Stephen E., "Political Parties in Revolutionary Massachusetts," 486
- Patterson, Thomas G. (R), 533
- "Patton, James, and the Appalachian Colonists," by Johnson, 715
- Paul, H. W. (R), 1325
- Payne, Stanley G. (R), 99
- "Peace, The Discovery of," by Sampson, 372
- "Peace Conspiracy: Wang Ching-wei and the China War, 1937-1941," by Bunker, 463
- "Peajes navarros: Pamplona (1351), Tudela (1365), Sangüesa (1362), Carcastillo (1362)," by Duque *et al.*, 954
- "Peasants against Politics: Rural Organization in Brittany, 1911-1967," by Berger, 128
- Pegues, Franklin J. (R), 953
- Pells, Richard H. (R), 1408
- Pelz, Stephen E., "Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II," 1302
- "Peninsular War, 1807-1814," by Glover, 963
- "Penn, William, and Early Quakerism," by Endy, 483
- "Pennsylvania Navy, 1775-1781," by Jackson, 1385

- "People and Mobs: Crowd Action in Massachusetts during the American Revolution," by Hoerder, 717
- "People's Films: A Political History of U.S. Government Motion Pictures," by MacCann, 525
- "People's Republic of China and the Law of Treaties," by Chiu, 164
- Perceval-Maxwell, M., "The Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I," 1341
- Pérez, Juan Carrasco, "La población de Navarra en el siglo XIV," 388
- Perkin, Harold (R), 977
- Perkins, Bradford (R), 1390
- Perrolle, Pierre M. (R), 464
- Perry, Elisabeth Israels, "From Theology to History," 651
- Perry, Lewis (R), 500
- "Perspectives in English Urban History," ed. by Everitt, 636
- "Perspectives of Empire: Essays Presented to Gerald S. Graham," ed. by Flint and Williams, 971
- "Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris," ed. by Vaughan and Billias, 481
- Perzel, Edward S. (R), 482
- Pessen, Edward, "Riches, Class, and Power before the Civil War," 498
- Peters, F. E., "Allah's Commonwealth: A History of Islam in the Near East, 600-1100," 1320; (R), 87
- Peters, Victor (R), 677
- Peterson, Edward N. (R), 1003
- Peterson, F. Ross, "Prophet without Honor: Glen H. Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism," 1064
- "Petraševskij Circle," by Evans, 1010
- Petrov, Vladimir, "A Study in Diplomacy: The Story of Arthur Bliss Lane," 530
- Pfaff, Richard W. (R), 94
- "Phares ottomans et emprunts turcs, 1904-1961: Un type de règlement financier international dans le cadre des traités," by Thobie, 445
- Phelps, Reginald H. (R), 134, 1356
- Philanthropy: Sibley, "George W. Brackenridge: Maverick Philanthropist," 502
- Phillips, John, "The Reformation of Images: Destruction of Art in England, 1535-1660," 1328
- Picheloup, René, "Les ecclésiastiques français émigrés ou déportés dans l'État Pontifical, 1792-1800," 125
- Pickl, Othmar (ed.), "Die wirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der Türkenkriege," 147
- Piérard, Christiane, "Les plus anciens comptes de la ville de Mons (1279-1356)," 1 and 2: 95
- Pierce, Bessie Louise (deceased), 209
- Pierce, Richard A. and Lantzeff, George V., "Eastward to Empire: Exploration and Conquest on the Russian Open Frontier," 692; *See* Fedorova, Svetlana G. *See also* Khlebnikov, K. T.
- Pietschmann, Horst, "Die Einführung des Indentantensystems in Neu-Spanien im Rahmen," 201
- Pignatelli, Giuseppe, "Aspetti della propaganda cattolica a Roma da Pio VI a Leone XII," 1359
- Pilcher, George William (R), 710
- Pinchbeck, Ivy, and Hewitt, Margaret, "Children in English Society," 2: 972
- "Pioneers of South West Africa and Ngamiland, 1738-1880," by Tabler, 456
- Piper, Don C. (R), 612
- Pippidi, D. M. (ed.), "Actes du IX^e Congrès International, d'Études sur les frontières romaines," 1430
- "Pirates, Privateers, and Profits," by Lydon, introd. by Morris, 713
- "Pirenne, Henri: A Biographical and Intellectual Study," by Lyon, preface by Ganshof, 987
- "Pirmieji Lietuvos gyventojai (XI-IV tūkstantmetis pr. m. e.)," by Rimantiene, 942
- Platt, Colin, "Medieval Southampton: The Port and Trading Community," 949
- Platt, D. C. M., "Latin America and British Trade, 1806-1914," 544
- Plesur, Milton, "America's Outward Thrust," 188
- Pletcher, David M. (R), 546, 1072
- "Población de Navarra en el siglo XIV," by Pérez, 388
- Poelhekke, J. J., "Geen blijder maer in tachtigh jaer: Verspreide studiën over de crisisperiode 1648-1651," 987
- Pogue, Forrest C. (R), 196, 1412
- Poincaré, Raymond, "Au service de la France: Neuf années de souvenirs," 11, preface by Renouvin, notes by Bariety and Miquel, 1348
- Pois, Robert A. (R), 1321
- Poliakov, Léon, "The Aryan Myth: A History of Racist and Nationalist Ideas in Europe," tr. by Howard, 1321
- Polishook, Irwin H., and Judd, Jacob (eds.), "Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics," 485
- "Political and Constitutional Ideas of the Philippine Revolution," by Majul, introd. by Yabes, 1036
- "Political Stage: American Drama and Theater of the Great Depression," by Goldstein, 1408
- Political theory: Chodorow, "Christian Political Theory and Church Politics in the Mid-Twelfth Century," 89; Clecak, "Radical Paradoxes: Dilemmas of the American Left: 1945-1970," 534; Craig, "The Bracero Program: Interest Groups and Foreign Policy," 479; Jäger, "Politische Partei und parlamentarische Opposition," 109; Maravall, "Estado moderno y mentalidad social (Siglos XV a XVII)," 99; Packenham, "Liberal America and the Third World: Political Development Ideas in Foreign Aid and Social Science," 535; Porcell, "The Crisis of Democratic Theory: Scientific Naturalism & the Problem of Value," 473; Riley (tr. and ed.), "The Political Writings of Leibniz," 133; Sampson, "The Discovery of Peace," 372; Thranhardt, "Wahlen und politische Strukturen in Bayern," 995; van Holthoon, "The Road to Utopia: A Study of John Stuart Mill's Social Thought," 407; White, "Metahistory: The Historical Imagination in Nineteenth-Century Europe," 961
- "Political Transformation of the Brazilian Catholic Church," by Bruneau, 1422
- "Political Tutelage and Democracy in Turkey," by Weiker, 1015
- "Politics and the Community of Science," by Haberer, 69
- "Politics and Society in South Eastern Nigeria," by Nair, 1020
- "Politics in Sri Lanka, 1947-1973," by Wilson, 1376
- "Politics of Chinese Communism: Kiangsi under the Soviets," by Kim, 1028
- "Politics of Command: Factions and Ideas in Confederate Strategy," by Connelly and Jones, 506
- "Politics of Massive Resistance," by Wilhoit, 1415
- "Politics of the Eighth Central Committee of the Communist Party of China," by Moody, 464
- "Politische Partei und parlamentarische Opposition: Eine Studie zum politischen Denken von Lord Bolingbroke und David Hume," by Jäger, 109
- "Politischen, sozialen und ökonomischen Problematik der Volksabstimmungen in Schleswig 1920," by Heuer, 672
- "Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848," by Schroeder, 500
- Pollmann, Klaus Erich, "Landesherrliches Kirchenregiment und soziale Frage," foreword by Bussmann, 668
- Pollock, Norman H., Jr., "Nyasaland and Northern Rhodesia," 155
- Pomfret, John E., "Colonial New Jersey," 178
- Ponomarev, O. M., "Rozytok kapitalistychnykh vidnosyn u promyslovosti Ukraïny XVIIst," 1370
- Popkin, Richard H. (R), 395

- "Popular Belief and Practice: Papers Read at the Ninth Summer Meeting and the Tenth Winter Meeting of the Ecclesiastical History Society," ed. by Cumming and Baker, 369
- "Popular Movements and Secret Societies in China, 1840-1950," by Bianco *et al.*, ed. by Chesneau, 159
- "Population, Economy, and Society in Pre-Industrial England," by Chambers, ed. with a preface and introd. by Armstrong, 1330
- "Population since the Industrial Revolution," by Tranter, 1333
- Porch, Douglas, "Army and Revolution: France 1815-1848," 984
- "Porphyrius the Charioteer," by Cameron, 378
- Port, M. H., and Crook, J. Mordaunt, "The History of the King's Works," 6: 974
- Porter, H. Boone, Jr. (R), 369
- "Portuguese in South-East Africa, 1488-1600," by Axelsson, 455
- Poster, Mark, "The Utopian Thought of Restif de la Bretonne," 419
- Potemkin, F. V., "Promyshlennaia revoliutsiia vo Frantsii," 1: 121
- Potthoff, Heinrich (ed.), "Friedrich v. Berg als Chef des Geheimen Zivilkabinetts, 1918," 671
- Potts, Heston N. (deceased), 209
- Poulat, Emile. *See* Thibault, Pierre
- Powell, William S., and Lefler, Hugh T., "Colonial North Carolina: A History," 482
- Powers, James F. (R), 1315
- Powicke, M. R. (R), 622
- "Pownall, Lieutenant-General Sir Henry, The Diaries of: Chief of Staff," 1-2, ed. by Bond, 649
- "Pozitivista történetélemzés a magyar történetírásban," 1-2, by Várkonyi, 1363
- Prager, Frank D., and Scaglia, Gustina, "Mariano Taccola and His Book *De Ingeniis*," 98
- Prall, Stuart E. (R), 1328
- Pred, Allan R., "Urban Growth and the Circulation of Information," 494
- "Prehistory: An Introduction," by Roe, 75
- "Prehistory, Aspects of," by Clark, 75
- "Presbyterians in the South," vols. 1, 2, and 3, by Thompson, 483
- "Presidency of George Washington," by McDonald, 1389
- Presseisen, Ernst L. (R), 671
- Preston, Adrian (ed.), "The South African Diaries of Sir Garnet Wolseley, 1875," 156; "The South African Journal of Sir Garnet Wolseley, 1879-1880," 156
- Preston, Richard A. (R), 543. *See also* Abella, Irving M., *et al.*
- Price, J. L., "Culture and Society in the Dutch Republic during the 17th Century," 986
- Price, Jacob M., "France and the Chesapeake: A History of the French Tobacco Monopoly," 2 vols., 1299; (R), 1330
- "Price, Sterling: Portrait of a Southerner," by Shalhope, 721
- Pridham, Geoffrey, "Hitler's Rise to Power: The Nazi Movement in Bavaria, 1923-1933," 675
- Prinz, Friedrich, "Klerus und Krieg im früheren Mittelalter," 88
- Prisco, Salvatore, III, "John Barrett, Progressive Era Diplomat," 515
- Prittie, Terence. *See* Brandt, Willy
- "Private Interest & Public Gain: The Dartmouth College Case, 1819," by Stites, 183
- "Privatrechtsgeschichte, Handbuch der Quellen und Literatur der neueren europäischen," 1, ed. by Coing, 91
- "Privilege and Creative Destruction: The Charles River Bridge Case," by Kutler, 183
- "Problème der Geschichtswissenschaft," ed. by Alföldy *et al.*, 366
- Problems of Law and Order during 1790, the "Peaceful" Year of the French Revolution*, by Scott, 859-88
- "Problemy krest'ianskogo zemlevladieniia i vnutrennei politiki Rossii," ed. by Nosov *et al.*, 692
- "Probouleus at Athens: A Study of Political Decision-Making," by de Laix, 1304
- "Proceedings of the Vinland Map Conference," ed. by Washburn, 938
- Procko, Bohdan P. (R), 1014
- "Progress and Pragmatism: James, Dewey, Beard, and the American Idea of Progress," by Marcell, 1404
- "Progressive Era," ed. by Gould, 1403
- "Progressive Era in Minnesota, 1899-1918," by Chrislock, 189
- "Progressivism and the Open Door: America and China, 1905-1921," by Israel, 1054
- "Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900, Origins of: The New Citizenship," by Thelen, 189
- "Promyshlennaia revoliutsiia vo Frantsii," 1, by Potemkin, 121
- "Propaganda zagraniczna Niemiec weimarskich wobec Polski," by Sobczak, 999
- "Prophet without Honor: Glen H. Taylor and the Fight for American Liberalism," by Peterson, 1064
- "Prosecuting Crime in the Renaissance," by Langbein, 960
- "Protest and Resistance in Angola and Brazil: Comparative Studies," ed. by Chilcote, 67
- "Protest in Paris: Anatomy of a Revolt," by Brown, 1349
- "Protokolle des österreichischen Ministerrates, 1848-1867," 2, ed. by Brettner-Messler, introd. by Engel-Janos, 434
- "Provincial Politics and Indian Nationalism: Bombay and the Indian National Congress, 1880 to 1915," by Johnson, 1375
- Prowe, Diethelm (R), 1003
- Pruessen, Ronald W. (R), 539
- Psellus, Michael, 632
- "Public Career of Cully A. Cobb," by Scott and Shoalmire, 732
- Pulgar, Fernando del, "Claros varones de Castilla," with introd. and notes by Tate, 1316
- Pulleyblank, E. G. (R), 457
- Purcell, Edward A., Jr., "The Crisis of Democratic Theory," 473
- Pursell, Carroll (R), 69
- Quantitative History* (Review article), by Erickson, 351-65
- Quarles, Benjamin, "Allies for Freedom: Blacks and John Brown," 1395
- "Quellen und Studien zur Kurie und zur vatikanischen Politik unter Leo XIII," by Weber, 614
- Quesada, Miguel Angel Ladero, "Andalucía en el siglo XV: Estudios de historia política," 1316; "La hacienda real de Castilla en el siglo XV," 1316
- "Quest for Victory: French Military Strategy 1792-1799," by Ross, 420
- "Quincy, Josiah, 1772-1864," by McCaughey, 1392
- Quinn, Charlotte A. (R), 701
- Quinn, David Beers, "England and the Discovery of America, 1481-1620," 1328
- Quinn, Frederick (R), 450
- Rabb, Theodore K. (R), 637
- "Rabochego klassa Rossii, Istoriia, 1861-1900 gg.," ed. by Ivanov and Volin, 140
- "Rabochie luga Rossii, 1914-fevral' 1917 g.," by Kir'ianov, 140
- "Rabochie Sibiri v epokhu kapitalizma (1861-1917 gg.)," by Mukhin, 140
- "Rabochikh Leningrada, Istoriia," 1, ed. by Valk *et al.*; 2, ed. by Dzenishevich *et al.*, 139

- "Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II," by Pelz, 1302
- Rachal, William M. E. (R), 1386
- Rader, Daniel L., "The Journalists and the July Revolution in France," 1346
- "Radical Brethren: Anabaptism and the English Reformation to 1558," by Horst, 636
- "Radical Immigrant," by Miller, 1393
- "Radical Paradoxes: Dilemmas of the American Left: 1945-1970," by Clecak, 534
- "Radicalism in Mediterranean France," by Loubère, 984
- "Radikale Schulreform zwischen Programmatik und Realität," by Hagener, 669
- Radosh, Ronald (C), 1084
- Rady, Donald Edmund, "Volta Redonda: A Steel Mill Comes to a Brazilian Coffee Plantation," 741
- Raeff, Marc, *The Well-Ordered Police State and the Development of Modernity in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Europe: An Attempt at a Comparative Approach*, 1221-43
- Ragatz, Lowell (R), 150
- "Rain of Darts: The Mexica Aztecs," by Brundage, 199
- Rainbolt, John C., "From Prescription to Persuasion," 1384
- Raistrick, Arthur, "Industrial Archaeology," 367
- Ralston, David B. (R), 986
- Ramirez, Carmen Venegas, "Régimen hospitalario para indios en la Nueva España," 200
- Ramsden, John, and Cook, Chris (eds.), "By-Elections in British Politics," with an introd. by Butler, 1338
- Ramsey, John Fraser, "Spain: The Rise of the First World Power," 657
- Ramusack, Barbara (R), 171, 1034
- Randall, Robert W., "Real del Monte: A British Mining Venture in Mexico," 547
- "Randolph, A. Philip: A Biographical Portrait," by Anderson, 522
- Ranki, G., and Berend, I. T., "Hungary: A Century of Economic Development," 1364
- Rankin, Hugh F., "Francis Marion: The Swamp Fox," 489; (R), 496
- Ranum, Orest (R), 417
- Ranum, Patricia M. See Ariès, Philippe
- Rao, S. R., "Lothal and the Indus Civilization," with a foreword by Wheeler, 468
- Rapoport, Anatol, "The Big Two," 73
- Rapp, Georg (tr.). See Haffner, Sebastian
- Rappaport, Armin (R), 530
- Rassekh, Nosratollah (R), 149
- Rathjen, Frederick W., "The Texas Panhandle Frontier," 716
- Rauch, Basil (R), 1048
- Rauch, Georg von, "The Baltic States: The Years of Independence," tr. by Onn, 1365
- Raulston, J. Leonard, and Livingood, James W., "Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands," 715
- Ravitch, Norman (R), 652, 961
- Rawlinson, John L. (R), 462, 1024
- Rawlyk, George A., "Nova Scotia's Massachusetts," 712
- Rayback, Joseph G. (R), 711
- "Real del Monte: A British Mining Venture in Mexico," by Randall, 547
- "Real Expedición Marítima de la Vacuna in New Spain and Guatemala," by Smith, 1300
- Rebane, Peep Peter (R), 386
- "Recent Studies in Modern Armenian History," 436
- "Reconstruction to Reform: Texas Politics, 1876-1906," by Barr, 188
- "Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America," by Nash, 1379
- Reed, Gervais E., "Claude Barbin: Libraire de Paris sous le règne de Louis XIV," 981
- Reed, Henry Hope (R), 476
- Reed, M. C. (R), 644
- Reeves, Thomas C. (R), 1066
- "Reformation, The World of the," by Hillerbrand, 394
- "Reformation of Images: Destruction of Art in England, 1535-1660," by Phillips, 1328
- "Régimen hospitalario para indios en la Nueva España," by Ramirez, 200
- "Reich und Republik: Deutschland 1917-1933," by Dederke, 2d ed., 673
- Reid, W. Stanford, "Trumpeter of God: A Biography of John Knox," 1340
- "Reign of James VI and I," ed. by Smith, 1331
- Reilly, Bernard F. (R), 388
- Reingold, Nathan, et al. (eds.), "The Papers of Joseph Henry," 1: 181
- Reinitz, Richard (R), 64
- "Reinterpretation of American History and Culture," ed. by Cartwright and Watson, 474
- Reitan, E. A. (R), 110
- "Relations between East and West in the Middle Ages," ed. by Baker, 88
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e il Regno di Sardegna," ed. by Nada, 1004
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra l'Austria e lo Stato Pontificio," 3d ser., vol. 1, ed. by Blaas, 1358
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra la Gran Bretagna e il Regno di Sardegna," 1st ser., vol. 2, ed. by Curato, 1360
- "Relazioni diplomatiche fra la Francia e il Regno delle Due Sicilie," 2d ser., vol. 2, ed. by Saitta, 1360
- Religion: Armstrong, "Saint Francis: Nature Mystic. The Derivation and Significance of the Nature Mystics in the Franciscan Legend," 388; Ch'en, "The Chinese Transformation of Buddhism," 457; Cumming, G. J., and Baker, Derek (eds.), "Popular Belief and Practice: Papers Read at the Ninth Summer Meeting and the Tenth Winter Meeting of the Ecclesiastical History Society," 369; Elsmere, "Henry Ward Beecher: The Indiana Years, 1837-1847," 499; Endy, "William Penn and Early Quakerism," 483; Gottschalk, "The Emergence of Christian Science in American Religious Life," 729; Harrell, "The Social Sources of Division in the Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900," 2: 1050; Jones, "The Shattered Synthesis: New England Puritanism before the Great Awakening," 710; Lewy, "Religion and Revolution," 936; Ogilvie, "The Romans and Their Gods in the Age of Augustus," 80; Smith, "Religion and Political Modernization," 936; Smith, "Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development," 481; Strout, "The New Heavens and New Earth: Political Religion in America," 709; Thompson, "Presbyterians in the South," vols. 1, 2, and 3: 483; Turner, "Between Science and Religion: The Reaction to Scientific Naturalism in Late Victorian England," 409; Veysey, "The Communal Experience: Anarchist and Mystical Counter-Cultures in America," 517; Wigmore-Beddoes, "Yesterday's Radicals," 112
- "Religion and Political Modernization," ed. by Smith, 936
- "Religion and Revolution," by Lewy, 936
- "Religion and Social Class: The Disruption Years in Aberdeen," by MacLaren, 1340
- "Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development," by Smith, 481
- Remak, Joachim (R), 996
- Renaldo, John J. (R), 1359
- Renault, François, "L'aviation, l'esclavage africain et l'Europe, 1868-1892," vols. 1 and 2: 449
- Renouvin, Pierre (deceased), 1088. See also Poincaré, Raymond
- "Restif de la Bretonne, The Utopian Thought of," by Poster, 419
- "Reubell, Jean-François: French Revolutionary, Patriot, and Director (1747-1807)," by Homan, 122

- Reuter, Hans Georg, "Die Lehre vom Ritterstand," 628
 "Revolt of the Engineers: Social Responsibility and the American Engineering Profession," by Layton, 476
 "Revolution and Romanticism," by Jones, 1046
 "Revolution at Querétaro," by Niemeyer, 1419
 "Révolution dans le Puy-de-Dôme," by Gerbaud *et al.*, 125
 "Revolution of 1688 in England," by Jones, 108
 "Revolutionary Politics in the Long Parliament," by MacCormack, 967
 "Revolutions and Military Rule in the Middle East," 3, by Haddad, 696
 Rhee, T. C. (R), 164
 "Ribelli, libertini e ortodossi nella storiografia barocca," by Bertelli, 99
 Rich, E. E. (ed.), "St Catherine's College, Cambridge," 402
 "Rich, the Well Born, and the Powerful: Elites and Upper Classes in History," ed. by Jaher, 937
 "Richard II and the English Nobility," by Tuck, 623
 "Richard Lion Heart," by Brundage, 950
 Richardson, Elmo, "Dams, Parks & Politics," 538
 Richardson, James F. (R), 1408
 Richardson, W. C. (R), 635
 "Richelieu, Cardinal, and the Development of Absolutism," by Treasure, 417
 "Riches, Class, and Power before the Civil War," by Pessen, 498
 "Riddles in History," by Gordon, 610
 Rieke, Robert (R), 63
 Riley, G. Micheal (R), 199
 Riley, Patrick (tr. and ed.), "The Political Writings of Leibniz," 133
 Rimantiene, R., "Pirmieji Lietuvos gyventojai (XI-IV tūkstantmetis pr. M. E.)," 942
 Rischin, Moses (R), 190
 "Rise of African Nationalism in South Africa: The African National Congress 1912-1952," by Walshe, 456
 Ristelhueber, René, "A History of the Balkan Peoples," ed. and tr. by Spector, 1361
 Ritcheson, Charles R. (R), 640
 "Rivals: America and Russia since World War II," 1061
 Rivkin, Ellis (R), 444
 "Road to Babylon: Development of U.S. Assyriology," by Meade, 1401
 Robbins, Caroline (R), 639
 Roberts, Brian, "Churchills in Africa," 704
 Roberts, David (R), 1335
 Roberts, Michael (ed.), "Sweden's Age of Greatness, 1632-1718," 662
 Roberts, Samuel J., "Survival or Hegemony? The Foundations of Israeli Foreign Policy," 697
 Robertson, A. F., and Dunn, John, "Dependence and Opportunity," 1018
 Robertson, D. W., Jr. (R), 1308
 Robertson, H. M., 368
 Robinson, Henry S. (R), 143
 Roche, John R. (R), 485
 "Rochester, Charters of," ed. by Campbell, 381
 Rocolle, Pierre, "2000 ans de fortification française," vols. 1 and 2: 415
 Roe, Derek, "Prehistory," 75
 Roelker, Nancy L. (R), 651
 Rössler, Hellmuth. See "Biographisches Wörterbuch zur deutschen Geschichte"
 Rogers, Elizabeth (deceased), 553
 Rogers, Francis M. (R), 455
 Rogow, Arnold A. (R), 116
 Roland, Charles P. (R), 723
 Roman Catholic Church: Bailey, "¡Viva Cristo Rey! The Cristero Rebellion and the Church-State Conflict in Mexico," 1420; Berschin, "Bonizo von Sutri: Leben und Werk," 1318; Birke, "Bischof Ketteler und der deutsche Liberalismus," 134; Bruneau, "The Political Transformation of the Brazilian Catholic Church," 1422; Caravaglios, "The American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX Centuries," tr. by Unterkoeffer, 1383; Chodorow, "Christian Political Theory and Church Politics in the Mid-Twelfth Century," 89; Cwiekowski, "The English Bishops and the First Vatican Council," 111; Larkin, *Church, State, and Nation in Modern Ireland, 1244-76*; Littell and Locke (eds.), "The German Church Struggle and the Holocaust," 677; McElrath, "Richard Simpson, 1820-1876," 111; Maurer, "Konstanz als ottonischer Bischofssitz," 83; Miller, "Church, State and Nation in Ireland, 1898-1921," 1342; Niri, "Ot edinogo rabochego fronta—k edinoin partii rabochego klassa Rumynii, april' 1944-febral' 1948 goda," 1362; Picheloup, "Les ecclésiastiques français émigrés ou déportés dans l'Etat Pontifical, 1792-1800," 125; Pignatelli, "Aspetti della propaganda cattolica a Roma da Pio VI a Leone XII," 1359; Prinz, "Klerus und Krieg im früheren Mittelalter," 88; Rosenthal, "The Training of an Elite Group," 94; Thibault, "Savoir et pouvoir: Philosophie thomiste et politique clérical au XIX^e siècle," preface by Poulat, 1325; Verdera y Tuells (ed.), "El Cardenal Alborno z y el Colegio de España," 129
 "Roman Farming," by White, 79
 "Roman Land Surveyors: An Introduction to the *Agrimensores*," by Dilke, 81
 "Roman Social Relations, 50 B.C. to A.D. 284," by MacMullen, 619
 "Romans and Their Gods in the Age of Augustus," by Ogilvie, 80
 "Rome before Avignon: A Social History of Thirteenth-Century Rome," by Brentano, 1318
 Ronfeldt, David, "Atencingo: The Politics of Agrarian Struggle in a Mexican Ejido," 546
 "Rooms of katholiek: De opvattingen van Christopher Dawson over kultuur en religie," by Van den Brink, 369
 Roosevelt, F. D.: Freidel, "Franklin D. Roosevelt: Launching the New Deal," 526; Kennedy, "The Banking Crisis of 1933," 735; La Feber, *Roosevelt, Churchill, and Indochina: 1942-45, 1277-95*, McKinzie, "The New Deal for Artists," 527; Steele, "The First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall and the Making of American Strategy," 534
 "Roosevelt, Theodore, and the Philippines, 1897-1909," by Alfonso, 1036
 "Roosevelt and Batista: Good Neighbor Diplomacy in Cuba, 1933-1945," by Gellman, 530
 "Roots of Involvement: The U.S. in Asia, 1784-1971," by Kalb and Abel, 180
 Roper, Laura Wood, "FLO: A Biography of Frederick Law Olmsted," 1051
 Rose, Lisle A., "After Yalta," 1061; "Dubious Victory: The United States and the End of World War II," 1062
 Rosenthal, Frank (R), 631, 993
 Rosenthal, Joel Thomas, "The Training of an Elite Group," 94; (R), 949
 Roseveare, Henry, "The Treasury, 1660-1870: The Foundations of Control," 638
 Roskill, Stephen, "Hankey: Man of Secrets," 1-3: 646
 Ross, Steven T., "Quest for Victory: French Military Strategy 1792-1799," 420; (R), 632
 Rosselli, John, "Lord William Bentinck: The Making of a Liberal Imperialist," 1334
 Rossi, Joseph (R), 1324
 "Rossia i Italia: Materiali IV Konferentsii sovetskikh i ital'ianskikh istorikov, Rim 1969. Russkii i ital'ianskii srednevekovyi gorod; Russko-ital'ianskie otnosheniia v 1900-1914 gg.," ed. by Guber *et al.*, 102
 Rothblatt, Sheldon (R), 402
 Rothkrug, Lionel (R), 981
 Rothman, David J. (R), 1039
 Rothney, John (R), 984
 "Rouen Campaign, 1590-1592: Politics, Warfare and the Early-Modern State," by Lloyd, 398

- Rouillard, Jacques, "Les travailleurs du coton au Québec, 1900-1915," 1069
- Roveri, Alessandro (ed.), "La missione Consalvi e il Congresso di Vienna," 1-3: 1324
- Rowan, Steven W. (R), 387
- Rowen, Herbert H. (R), 398, 987
- "Royal Cities of the Old Testament," by Kenyon, 76
- "Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775: A Study of Enforcement of British Colonial Policy in the Era of the American Revolution," by Stout, 406
- Rozman, Gilbert, "Urban Networks in Ch'ing China and Tokugawa Japan," 705
- "Rozvytok kapitalistichnykh vidnosyn u promyslovosti Ukrainy XVIII st.," by Ponomarev, 1370
- Rozwenc, E. C. (deceased), 209
- Rudnytsky, Ivan L. (R), 1370
- "Rule of the Spanish Military Order of St. James, 1170-1493," ed., with *apparatus criticus*, Eng. tr., and a preliminary study by Blanco, 1315
- "Rulers of Empire: The French Colonial Service in Africa," by Cohen, 700
- "Rumanian Peasant Revolt, The Great, of 1907," by Eidelberg, 1007
- "Rump Parliament, 1648-1653," by Worden, 970
- "Rumynii, Istoriia," 1, ed. by Vinogradov *et al.*; 2, ed. by Lebedev *et al.*, 137
- "Ruotsiin muuttanut Adolf Iwar Arwidsson ja Suomi," by Junnila, 991
- Ruppin, Arthur, "Memoirs, Diaries, Letters," ed. with an introd. by Bein, tr. from the Ger. by Gershon, afterword by Dayan, 444
- Russell, A. K., "Liberal Landslide: The General Election of 1906," 410
- Russell, Conrad (ed.), "The Origins of the English Civil War," 107
- Russell, Jeffrey B. (R), 379
- Russell-Wood, A. J. R. (R), 1071
- "Russian Population in Alaska and California," by Fedorova, tr. and ed. by Pierce and Donnelly, 613
- Russian Revolution of 1917: Baumgart (ed.), "Von Brest-Litovsk zur deutschen Novemberrevolution," foreword by Herzfeld, 999; Gaponenko (ed.), "Oktiabr'skaia revoliutsiia i armii, 25 oktiabria 1917 g.-mart 1918 g.," 1012; Gusev, K. V., and Naumov, V. P. (eds.), "Velikii Oktiabr' v rabotakh sovetskikh i zarubezhnykh istorikov," 144; Kravchuk, "Massovoe krest'ianskoe dvizhenie v Rossii nakonune Oktiabria," 693
- "Russkaia istoricheskaia mysl' i Zapadnaia Evropa, XII-XVII vv.," by Alpatov, 1365
- "Russkaia voennaia nysl' v XIX v.," by Meshcheriakov, 1910
- "Russko-pol'skie otnosheniia i baltiiskii vopros v kontse XVI-nachale XVII v.," by Floria, 434
- "Russkoe naselenie Aliaski i Kalifornii," by Fedorova, 613
- Ryan, Stephen (R), 1348
- "Säätöläisten seuraläimä ja tapakulttuuri," by Mäkeläinen, 992
- Safford, Frank (R), 72
- "Saint Francis: Nature Mystic. The Derivation and Significance of the Nature Stories in the Franciscan Legend," by Armstrong, 388
- "Saint Siège et les victimes de la guerre, janvier 1941-décembre 1942," ed. by Blet *et al.*, 1327
- "St Catherine's College, Cambridge, 1473-1973: A Volume of Essays to Commemorate the Quincentenary of the Foundation of the College," ed. by Rich, 402
- "St. Petersburg and Moscow: Tsarist and Soviet Foreign Policy, 1814-1974," by Jelavich, 1367
- Saitta, Armando (ed.), "Le relazioni diplomatiche fra la Francia e il Regno delle Due Sicilie," 2d ser., vol. 2, 1360
- Sakai, Robert K. (R), 1029
- "Salem Possessed," by Boyer and Nissenbaum, 1381
- "Sallust's Political-Social Terminology: Its Use and Biographical Significance," by Paananen, 1305
- Samaha, Joel, "Law and Order in Historical Perspective," 1329
- Sambuk, S. M., "Revoliutsionnye narodniki Belorussii (70-e nachalo 80-kh godov XIX v.)," 142
- "Samoderzhavie i dvorianstvo v kontse XIX veka," by Solov'ev, 1369
- Sampson, R. V., "The Discovery of Peace," 372
- "San José de Gracia: Mexican Village in Transition," by González, tr. by Upton, 741
- Saprykin, Iu. M., "Sotsial'no-politicheskie vzgliady angliiskogo krest'ianstva v XIV-XVII vv.," 965
- SarDesai, D. R. (R), 176
- Sarianidi, V. I., and Masson, V. M., "Central Asia," tr. and ed. with a preface by Tringham, 375
- Sarkissian, A. O. (C), 1076
- Saunders, J. J., "The History of the Mongol Conquests," 165
- Savage, William W., Jr., "The Cherokee Strip Live Stock Association," 514
- "Savoir et pouvoir: Philosophie thomiste et politique cléricale au XIX^e siècle," by Thibault, preface by Poulat, 1325
- Scaglia, Gustina, and Prager, Frank D., "Mariano Taccola and His Book *De Ingeniis*," 98
- Scarborough, William K. (R), 497
- Scheinberg, Stephen J. (R), 197
- Schick, Jack M., "The Berlin Crisis, 1958-1962," 72
- Schiff, Gary S. (R), 697
- Schiffers, Reinhard, "Elemente direkter Demokratie im Weimarer Regierungssystem," 673
- Schlesinger, Arthur M., jr. (general ed.), "History of U.S. Political Parties," vols. 1, 2, 3, and 4: 492; "The Imperial Presidency," 529
- Schleunes, Karl A. (R), 669
- Schneider, Ronald (R), 742
- Schoenl, William J. (R), 111
- "Scholar Revolutionary: Eoin MacNeill, 1867-1945, and the Making of the New Ireland," ed. by Martin and Byrne, 414
- Scholes, Walter Vinton (deceased), 1089
- Scholz, Bernhard Walter (R), 1318
- "School of the Prophets: Yale College, 1701-1740," by Warch, 485
- Schramm, Percy Ernst, "Kaiser, Könige und Päpste," 4, pts. 1 and 2: 89
- Schroeder, Gertrude E. (R), 695
- Schroeder, John H., "Mr. Polk's War: American Opposition and Dissent, 1846-1848," 500
- Schroeder, Paul W. (R), 1358
- Schucan, Luzi, "Das Nachleben von Basilius Magnus 'ad adolescentes,'" 398
- Schuker, Stephen A. (R), 116
- Schulin, Ernst, "Handelsstaat England," 107
- Schulze, Winfried, "Landesdefension und Staatsbildung," 433
- Schumacher, Martin, "Mittelstandsfront und Republik: Die Wirtschaftspartei-Reichspartei des deutschen Mittelstandes," 673; (ed.), "Parlamentspraxis in der Weimarer Republik: Die Tagungsberichte der Vereinigung der deutschen Parlamentsdirektoren, 1925 bis 1933," 1354
- Schumann, Reinhold, "Authority and the Commune: Parma 833-1133," 628
- Schupf, Harriet Warm (R), 972
- Schutte, G. J., "De Nederlandse Patriotten en de koloniën," 660
- Schuur, Heinrich, *et al.*, "Führungsprobleme der Marine im Zweiten Weltkrieg," 680
- Schwartz, Benjamin I. (R), 705

- Schwartz, Stuart B., "Sovereignty and Society in Colonial Brazil," 544
- Schwarzwälder, Herbert, "Bremen und Nordwestdeutschland am Kriegsende 1945," 2: 680
- Sciacchitano, Barbara (R.), 1368
- "Science and Civilisation in China," 4, pt. 3, by Needham, with the collaboration of Ling and Lu, 459
- "Science and Society in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," by Smith, 397
- Science and technology: Boorstin, "The Americans: The Democratic Experience," 726; Burton, "The Canal Builders," 973; Efremtsev, "Istoriia Kolomenskogo zavoda," 1368; Gillmor, "Coulomb and the Evolution of Physics and Engineering in Eighteenth-Century France," 124; Goldstine, "The Computer," 69; Greenbaum, "A Special Interest: The Atomic Energy Commission, Argonne National Laboratory, and the Midwestern Universities," 536; Haber, "Politics and the Community of Science," 69; Heilbron, "H. G. J. Moseley: The Life and Letters of an English Physicist," 1336; Hugonnard-Roche, "L'œuvre astronomique de Théon Juif, maître parisien du XIV^e siècle," 96; Layton, "The Revolt of the Engineers: Social Responsibility and the American Engineering Profession," 476; McKinney, "Wallace and Natural Selection," 1301; Needham, "Science and Civilisation in China," 4, pt. 3, with the collaboration of Ling and Lu, 459; Prager, Frank D., and Scaglia, Gustina, "Mariano Taccola and His Book *De Ingeniis*," 98; Reingold *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Joseph Henry," 1: 181; Rouillard, "Les travailleurs du coton au Québec, 1900-1915," 1069; Smith, "Science and Society in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 397; Sutton, "Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development," 695; Thackray, "John Dalton: Critical Assessments of His Life and Science," 975
- "Science for the People: The Origins of the School Science Curriculum in England," by Layton, 977
- Scobie, Edward, "Black Britannia: A History of Blacks in Britain," 410
- "Scotland: The Later Middle Ages," by Nicholson, 1309
- Scott, Donald M. (R.), 499
- Scott, Franklin D. (R.), 662, 991
- Scott, Joan Wallach, "The Glassworkers of Carmaux," 1347
- Scott, Roy V., and Shoalmire, J. G., "The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb," 732
- Scott, Samuel F., *Problems of Law and Order during 1790, the 'Peaceful' Year of the French Revolution, 859-88*
- Scott, William, "Terror and Repression in Revolutionary Marseilles," 126
- "Scottish Migration to Ulster in the Reign of James I," by Perceval-Maxwell, 1341
- Scully, Arthur, Jr., "James Dakin, Architect: His Career in New York and the South," 721
- "Sea of Glory: The Continental Navy Fights for Independence, 1755-1783," by Miller, 1042
- "Seabury, Samuel, 1729-1796: A Study in the High Church Tradition," by Steiner, 178
- Sealts, Merton M., Jr. (ed.), "The Journals and Miscellaneous Notebooks of Ralph Waldo Emerson," 10: 1393
- "Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States," by Wright, 501
- "Secessionist Impulse: Alabama and Mississippi in 1860," by Barney, 1395
- "Secret Societies in China in the Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries," by Chesneaux, tr. by Nettle, 159
- "Secrétariat d'État et le Conseil espagnol des Indes," by Bernard, 1349
- "Secretaries-General of the United Nations, Public Papers of the," 3, ed. by Cordier and Wilder, 373
- "Security Council: A Study in Adolescence," by Hiscocks, 1302
- Sedgwick, Alexander (R.), 420, 1347
- Segel, Edward B. (R.), 633
- Seidel, Linda (R.), 1307
- "Seigneurs de Nesle en Picardie (XII^e-XIII^e siècle)," 91, pts. 1 and 2, by Newman, 624
- "Selections from the Smuts Papers," 5-7, ed. by Van der Poel, 979
- "Selective History of Theories of Visual Perception," by Pastore, 612
- "Self-Help: Voluntary Associations in 19th-Century Britain," by Gosden, 1335
- "Selians' kyy rukh na Zakhidniy Ukraini v 1919-1939 rr.," by Vasiuta, 1014
- Semmel, Bernard (R.), 113
- Seng, Philip Loh Fook, "The Malay States, 1877-1895," 176
- Senn, Alfred Erich (R.), 1365
- Sennely-en-Sologne, 120
- "Séparation à Lyon (1904-1908): Étude d'opinion publique," by Laperrière, preface by Latreille, 654
- "Sequatchie: A Story of the Southern Cumberlands," by Raulston and Livingood, 715
- Serjeant, R. B., and Bidwell, R. L. (eds.), "Arabian Studies I," 555
- "Seven French Chroniclers: Witnesses to History," by Archambault, 1313
- "Seven Who Shaped Our Destiny: The Founding Fathers as Revolutionaries," by Morris, 489
- "Sewall, Samuel, The Diary of, 1674-1729," vols. 1 and 2, newly ed. by Thomas, 484
- Seward, William Henry, 508
- Sewell, William H., Jr. (R.), 126
- Shade, William Gerald, "Banks or No Banks: The Money Issue in Western Politics," 186
- Shafer, Robert Jones, "Mexican Business Organizations: History and Analysis," 547
- Shalhope, Robert E., "Sterling Price: Portrait of a Southerner," 721
- "Shambaa Kingdom: A History," by Feierman, 1022
- "Shanidar: The First Flower People," by Solecki, 375
- Shapiro, Yonathan, "Leadership of the American Zionist Organization, 1897-1930," 190
- Sharkas, Ahmad (R.), 696
- Sharlin, Harold Issadore (R.), 69, 977
- "Shattered Synthesis: New England Puritanism before the Great Awakening," by Jones, 710
- "Shaw, Albert, of the *Review of Reviews*: An Intellectual Biography," by Graybar, 1401
- Sheehan, James J. (R.), 1354
- "Shehus of Kukawa: A History of the Al-Kanemi Dynasty of Bornu," by Brenner, 1373
- "Sheldon, Gilbert, Architect of Anglican Survival, 1640-1675," by Sutch, 1331
- Shelton, Walter J., "English Hunger and Industrial Disorders," 641
- Sherk, Robert K., "The Municipal Decrees of the Roman West," 945
- Sherman, A. J., "Island Refuge: Britain and Refugees from the Third Reich," 412; (R.), 401
- Sherwin, Martin J. (R.), 542
- Shewmaker, Kenneth E., "Americans and Chinese Communists, 1927-1945," 163
- "Shigenobu, Ōkuma: Statesman of Meiji Japan," by Lebra, 465
- Shoalmire, J. G., and Scott, Roy V., "The Public Career of Cully A. Cobb," 732
- Shockley, John Staples, "Chicano Revolt in a Texas Town," 1416
- "Short-War Illusion: German Policy, Strategy & Domestic Affairs, August-December 1914," by Farrar, 1352
- "Show of Justice: Racial 'Amalgamation' in Nineteenth Century New Zealand," by Ward, 1378
- Shukla, Ram Lakhani, "Britain, India and the Turkish Empire," 371

- Sibley, Marilyn McAdams, "George W. Brackenridge: Maverick Philanthropist," 502
- Sigelschiffer, Saul, "The American Conscience: The Drama of the Lincoln-Douglas Debates," 502
- Silinskii, P. P., *et al.* (eds.), "Voprosy istorii Sibiri," 1366
- Sillery, Anthony, "Botswana: A Short Political History," 1374
- Silvera, Alain (R), 656
- Simon, Stephen J. (R), 1304
- "Simpson, Richard, 1820-1876: A Study in XIXth Century English Liberal Catholicism," by McElrath, 111
- "Sinan," by Stratton, 1371
- Sinel, Allen, "The Classroom and the Chancery," 439
- Sinnigen, William G. (R), 945
- Siracusa, Joseph M., "New Left Diplomatic Histories and Historians: The American Revisionists," 542
- Skaggs, David Curtis (R), 184; (C), 1423
- Skidmore, Thomas E., "Black into White: Race and Nationality in Brazilian Thought," 1420
- Slavery: Caravaggio, "The American Catholic Church and the Negro Problem in the XVIII-XIX Centuries," tr. by Unterkoeffer, 1383; Fogel and Engerman, "Time on the Cross," 1-2: 1394; Hoetink, "Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas: Comparative Notes on Their Nature and Nexus," 939; May, "The Southern Dream of a Caribbean Empire, 1854-1861," 1048; Morris, "Free Men All: The Personal Liberty Laws of the North, 1780-1861," 1386; Nash, "Red, White, and Black: The Peoples of Early America," 1379; Renault, "L'avigerie, l'esclavage africain et l'Europe, 1868-1892," vols. 1 and 2: 449; Skidmore, "Black into White: Race and Nationality in Brazilian Thought," 1420; Smith, "Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860," 497; Thomas, "Jamaica and Voluntary Laborers from Africa, 1840-1865," 1071; Tinker, "A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas, 1830-1920," 1031
- "Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860," by Smith, 497
- "Slavery and Race Relations in the Americas: Comparative Notes on Their Nature and Nexus," by Hoetink, 939
- Slavin, Arthur J. (C), 1078
- "Slovakia in the 19th & 20th Centuries: Proceedings of the Conference on Slovakia," ed. by Kirschbaum, 1006
- Slusser, Robert M., "The Berlin Crisis of 1961," 73
- Sluska, S. J. (deceased), 553
- "Smalley, George W.: Forty Years a Foreign Correspondent," by Mathews, 724
- Smirnova, Z. V., "Sotsial'naia filosofii A. I. Gertsena," 1368
- Smit, C. (ed.), "Bescheiden betreffende de buitenlandse politiek van Nederland, 1848-1919," 6-8: 661
- Smith, Alan G. R., "Science and Society in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 397; (ed.), "The Reign of James VI and I," 1331
- Smith, Bernard S. (R), 83, 628
- Smith, Denis (R), 198
- Smith, Donald Eugene (ed.), "Religion and Political Modernization," 936
- Smith, Geoffrey S., "To Save a Nation: American Countersubversives, the New Deal, and the Coming of World War II," 736
- Smith, George L., "Religion and Trade in New Netherland: Dutch Origins and American Development," 481
- Smith, Goldwin (R), 963
- Smith, Henry Dewitt, II, "Japan's First Student Radicals," 466
- Smith, Iain R., "The Emin Pasha Relief Expedition, 1886-1890," 703
- Smith, John Holland, "Joan of Arc," 385
- Smith, Julia Floyd, "Slavery and Plantation Growth in Antebellum Florida, 1821-1860," 497
- Smith, Michael Llewellyn, "Ionian Vision: Greece in Asia Minor," 445
- Smith, Michael M., "The 'Real Expedición Marítima de la Vacuna' in New Spain and Guatemala," 1300
- Smith, Michael S. (R), 1347
- Smith, Morton, "Clement of Alexandria and a Secret Gospel of Mark," 620; "The Secret Gospel: The Discovery and Interpretation of the Secret Gospel According to Mark," 620
- Smith, Paul H. (R), 488
- Smith, Reuben W. (R), 1320
- Smith, Rhea Marsh (R), 1349
- Smith, Van Mitchell (R), 153
- Smylie, James H. (R), 1397
- Snetsinger, John, "Truman, the Jewish Vote, and the Creation of Israel," 1413
- Snow, Helen Foster (Nym Wales), "The Chinese Communists," bks. 1 and 2: 464
- "So Vast, So Beautiful a Land: Louisiana and the Purchase," by Sprague, 1382
- Sobczak, Janusz, "Propaganda zagraniczna Niemiec weimarskich wobec Polski," 999
- Sochen, June, "Movers and Shakers: American Women Thinkers and Activists," 516
- "Social and Religious History of the Jews: Late Middle Ages and Era of European Expansion, 1200-1650," 15, by Baron, 395
- "Social Change and Politics in Turkey," by Karpas *et al.*, 696
- "Social Credit: The English Origins," by Finlay, 543
- "Social Sources of Division in the Disciples of Christ, 1865-1900," 2, by Harrell, 1050
- Socialism: Berindei, "L'année révolutionnaire 1821 dans les pays roumains," 687; Carpenter, "G. D. H. Cole: An Intellectual Biography," 411; Copoiu, "Le socialisme européen et le mouvement ouvrier et socialiste en Roumanie," 687; James, "Soviet Socialist Realism: Origins and Theory," 443; Tupoleva, "Sotsialisticheskoe dvizhenie v Anglii v 80-e gody XIX veka," 409
- "Socialisme européen et le mouvement ouvrier et socialiste en Roumanie," by Copoiu, 687
- "Socialist, Anti-Semite, and Jew," by Niewyk, 1321
- "Society and Culture in America, 1830-1860," by Nye, 1045
- "Society and Government 1760-1780: The Power Structure in Massachusetts Townships," by Hoerder, 179
- "Society and Politics in Medieval Italy: The Evolution of the Civil Life, 1000-1350," by Hyde, 629
- Solecki, Ralph S., "Shanidar: The First Flower People," 375
- Soliday, Gerald Lyman, "A Community in Conflict: Frankfurt Society in the Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Centuries," 994
- Solov'ev, Iu. B., "Samoderzhavie i dvorianstvo v kontse XIX veka," 1369
- Solt, Leo F. (R), 967
- Some Models Used by Intellectual Historians*, by Stromberg, 563-73
- "Somerset in the Civil War and Interregnum," by Underdown, 969
- "Sonoran Strongman: Ignacio Pesqueira and His Times," by Acuña, 1072
- Sorensen, Mary, and Brooke, John (eds.), "The Prime Ministers' Papers: W. E. Gladstone," 2: 642
- Sorin, Gerald (R), 1047
- Sorum, Paul C. (R), 654
- Sosin, Jack (R), 716
- "Sotsialisticheskoe dvizhenie v Anglii v 80-e gody XIX veka," by Tupoleva, 409
- "Sotsial'naia filosofii A. I. Gertsena," by Smirnova, 1368

- "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskaiia istoriia Rossii XVIII-XIX vv.," by Iatsunskii, 1367
- "Sotsial'no-politicheskie vzgliady angliiskogo krest'ianstva v XIV-XVII vv.," by Saprykin, 965
- "South, The Other: Southern Dissenters in the Nineteenth Century," by Degler, 722
- "Southeast Asia, In Search of: A Modern History," by Steinberg *et al.*, ed. by Steinberg, 174
- "Southern Indians in the American Revolution," by O'Donnell, 719
- Southgate, W. M. (R), 1329
- "Sovereignty and Protection: A Study of British Jurisdictional Imperialism in the Late Nineteenth Century," by Johnston, 645
- "Sovereignty and Society in Colonial Brazil: The High Court of Bahia and Its Judges, 1609-1751," by Schwartz, 544
- "Sovetskaia istoriografiia sotsialisticheskogo preobrazovaniia sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR," by Chinchikov, 693
- "Soviet-American Confrontation: Postwar Reconstruction and the Origins of the Cold War," by Paterson, 1062
- "Soviet Economists of the Twenties: Names to Be Remembered," by Jasny, 145
- "Soviet Socialist Realism: Origins and Theory," by James, 443
- "Soviet Union and the Middle East," ed. by Lederer and Vucinich, 1369
- "Spain, Muslim: Its History and Culture," by Chejne, 627
- "Spain: The Rise of the First World Power," by Ramsey, 657
- Spalding, Thomas W., "Martin John Spalding: American Churchman," 1397
- "Spalding, Martin John: American Churchman," by Spalding, 1397
- "Spanish American Revolutions, 1808-1826," by Lynch, 545
- "Spanish in the Mississippi Valley," ed. by McDermott, 714
- "Special Interest: The Atomic Energy Commission, Argonne National Laboratory, and the Midwestern Universities," by Greenbaum, 536
- "Specious Past: Historians and Others," by Tillinghast, 64
- "Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism," ed. by Griffith and Theoharis, 1066
- Spector, Sherman D. (R), 688, 959. *See also* Ristelhueber, René
- Spector, Stanley (R), 1028
- Speidel, Michael P. (R), 366
- Spence, Clark C. (R), 186
- Spence, Jonathan D., "Emperor of China: Self-Portrait of K'ang-hsi," 1374
- Spiller, Robert E. (R), 711, 1380
- "Spirit of Dissension: Economics, Politics, and the Revolution in Maryland," by Hoffman, 713
- "Spiritual Power: Republican Florence under Interdict," by Trexler, 1319
- Spitzer, Leo (R), 1420
- Spivakovsky, Erika (R), 129, 657
- Sprague, Marshall, "So Vast, So Beautiful a Land: Louisiana and the Purchase," 1382
- Spring, David (R), 110, 408
- Sproat, John G. (R), 535
- Spuler, Bertold, "History of the Mongols," tr. by Helga and Stuart Drummond, 165; "The Mongols in History," tr. by Wheeler, 165
- "Staatsmann oder Politiker? Die Repräsentanten der englischen Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts," by Staub, 973
- "Stabilisierung und ökonomische Interessen: Die Finanzpolitik des Deutschen Reiches 1923-1927," by Krohn, 1353
- Stadler, Karl R., 210; *See also* Hautmann, Hans, and Kropf, Rudolf
- Stadter, Philip A. (ed.), "The Speeches in Thucydides," 377
- "Stamford in the Gilded Age: The Political Life of a Connecticut Town," by Feinstein, 727
- Stampp, Kenneth M. (C), 1425
- "Ständssamhälle och ståndspersoner, 1700-1865," by Carlsson, 991
- Stănescu, Eugen (ed.), "Nicolae Iorga—Istoric al Bizanului," 959; and Berza, M. (eds.), "Acts du XIV^e Congrès International des études Byzantines," 1429
- Stanley, George F. G. (R), 1069
- Stanley, Peter W., "A Nation in the Making: The Philippines and the United States, 1899-1921," 1036; (R), 176
- Stannard, David E. (R), 1297; (C), 1077
- Starobin, Joseph R., "American Communism in Crisis, 1943-1957," 193
- Starr, Chester G. (R), 377
- Starr, Stephen Z., "Jennison's Jayhawkers: A Civil War Cavalry Regiment and Its Commander," 1396
- "State's Servants: The Civil Service of the English Republic, 1649-1660," by Aylmer, 970
- "Statesman and Schemer: William, First Lord Paget, Tudor Minister," by Gammon, 1329
- "Statuten der drei Gemeinden Altona, Hamburg und Wandsbek," 1-2, ed. and tr. by Graupe, 993
- Staub, H. Ulrich, "Staatsmann oder Politiker? Die Repräsentanten der englischen Geschichte des 18. Jahrhunderts," 973
- Stave, Bruce M. (R), 519
- Stayer, James M., "Anabaptists and the Sword," 100
- Stearns, Peter N., and Mitchell, Harvey, "Workers & Protest," 101
- Stearns, S. J. (R), 641
- Steele, Richard W., "The First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall and the Making of American Strategy," 534
- Steiger, Otto, "Studien zur Entstehung der Neuen Wirtschaftslehre in Schweden," 132
- Steiger, Rudolf, "Panzeraktik im Spiegel deutscher Kriegstagebücher 1939 bis 1941," 679
- Stein, George H. (R), 680
- Stein, Harry H., and Harrison, John M. (eds.), "Muckraking: Past, Present, and Future," foreword by Dilliard, 731
- Stein, R. A., "Tibetan Civilization," tr. by Driver, 1033
- Stein, Stephen J. (R), 1383
- Steinberg, David Joel, *et al.*, "In Search of Southeast Asia," ed. by Steinberg, 174
- Steinberg, Stephen, "The Academic Melting Pot: Catholics and Jews in American Higher Education," 738
- Steiner, Bruce E., "Samuel Seabury, 1729-1796," 178
- Steiner, H. Arthur (R), 159
- Steiner, Zara (R), 979
- Sternfeld, F. W. (ed.), "Music from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance," 1: 947
- Stevens, Denis (R), 394, 947
- Stewart, Jean. *See* Mossé, Claude
- Stites, Francis N., "Private Interest & Public Gain," 183
- Stoianovich, Traian (R), 689
- "Storbritannien og Danmark 1914-1920," by Kaarsted, 1326
- Stott, William, "Documentary Expression and Thirties America," 528
- Stout, Neil R., "The Royal Navy in America, 1760-1775," 406; (R), 1042
- Straka, Gerald M. and Lois O., "A Certainty in the Succession," 4: 404
- Strand, Wilson E., "Voices of Stone: The History of Ancient Cyprus," 943
- Stratton, Arthur, "Sinan," 1371
- Strauss, Gerald (R), 135, 665
- Strauss, W. Patrick (R), 177
- Strayer, Joseph R. (R), 385, 625
- Strayer, Robert W. (R), 451

- "Strife on the Waterfront: The Port of New York since 1945," by Jensen, 1064
- Stromberg, Roland N., *Some Models Used by Intellectual Historians*, 563-73
- Strout, Cushing, "The New Heavens and New Earth: Political Religion in America," 709
- "Struggle for Democracy: Sung Chiao-jen and the 1911 Chinese Revolution," by Liew, 162
- "Struggle for Greek Independence," ed. by Clogg, 686
- "Struggle for Neutrality: Franco-American Diplomacy during the Federalist Era," by Bowman, 1390
- Struve, Walter, "Elites against Democracy," 429
- "Stuart and Cromwellian Foreign Policy," by Howat, 638
- "Stuart Royal Proclamations," 1, ed. by Larkin and Hughes, 1331
- "Studies in Economics and Economic History: Essays in Honour of Professor H. M. Robertson," ed. by Kooy, 368
- "Studies in the Eighteenth Century," 2, ed. by Brissenden, 405
- "Studies over Nederland in oorlogstijd," 1, ed. by Paape, 988
- "Study in Diplomacy: The Story of Arthur Bliss Lane," by Petrov, 530
- "Study of Samurai Income and Entrepreneurship," by Yamamura, 1030
- Stuhler, Barbara, "Ten Men of Minnesota and American Foreign Policy," 1053
- "Sugar Industry in Pernambuco: Modernization without Change," by Eisenberg, 1072
- Sullivan, Donald (R), 956
- Sullivan, Richard E. (R), 89, 1311
- Sun, E-tu Zen (R), 157
- Suret-Canale, Jean, "French Colonialism in Tropical Africa," tr. by Gottheiner, 700
- "Survival or Hegemony? The Foundations of Israeli Foreign Policy," by Roberts, 697
- Sutch, Victor D., "Gilbert Sheldon, Architect of Anglican Survival," 1331
- Sutton, Anthony C., "Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development," 695
- Suval, Stanley, "The Anschluss Question in the Weimar Era," 1000
- "Sveriges Kommunistiska Parti 1939-1945," by Hirdman, 992
- "Sweden's Age of Greatness, 1632-1718," ed. by Roberts, 662
- "Sword of Truth: The Life and Times of the Shebu Usman dan Fodio," by Hiskett, 699
- "Swords and Scales: The Development of the Uniform Code of Military Justice," by Generous, 477
- Sydenham, M. J., "The First French Republic, 1792-1804," 1345
- Syrett, Harold C., *et al.* (eds.), "The Papers of Alexander Hamilton," vols. 18 and 19: 495
- Szajkowski, Zosa, "Jews, Wars, and Communism," 1: 192
- Szemler, G. J. (R), 943
- Tabler, Edward C., "Pioneers of South West Africa and Ngamiland, 1738-1880," 456
- "Tacola, Mariano, and His Book *De Ingeneis*," by Prager and Scaglia, 98
- "Tacit Alliance: France and Israel from Suez to the Six Day War," by Crosbie, 1302
- "Tadzhiki: Drevneishaia, drevniaia i srednevekoviaia istoriia," by Gafurov, 469
- Talbot, John E. (R), 127
- "Talleyrand: The Art of Survival," by Orioux, tr. by Wolf, 982
- Tamrat, Tadesse, "Church and State in Ethiopia, 1270-1527," 154
- "T'ang, Perspectives on the," ed. by Wright and Twitchett, 458
- "Tanganyika, German Missions in, 1891-1941: Lutherans and Moravians in the Southern Highlands," by Wright, 451
- Tannenbaum, Edward R., and Noether, Emiliana P. (eds.), "Modern Italy: A Topical History since 1861," 684
- "Tariff, Politics, and American Foreign Policy, 1874-1901," by Terrill, 511
- Tarr, Joel A. (R), 738
- Tashjian, Ann, and Tashjian, Dickran, "Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving," 1297
- Tashjian, Dickran, and Tashjian, Ann, "Memorials for Children of Change: The Art of Early New England Stonecarving," 1297
- Tate, Robert Brian. *See* Pulgar, Fernando del
- Tate, Thad W. (R), 1384
- "Taxpayer Revolt in France," by Hoisington, 655
- Taylor, Arnold H., "American Diplomacy and the Narcotics Traffic," 192
- Taylor, George Rogers (R), 1046
- Taylor, Robert R., "The Word in Stone: The Role of Architecture in the National Socialist Ideology," 1002
- Taylor, Romeyn (R), 165
- Taylor, William B. (R), 741, 1398
- "Teachers and Politics in Japan," by Thurston, 467
- Teaford, Jon C. (C), 744
- "Telling Tongues: Language Policy in Mexico, Colony to Nation," by Heath, 199
- Temporini, Hildegard (ed.), "Aufstieg und Niedergang der römischen Welt," 1: 212
- "Ten Men of Minnesota and American Foreign Policy," by Stuhler, 1053
- Teperi, Jouko, "Arvon mekin ansaitsemme: Jaakko Juteinin aatemaailman eräät pääljinjat," 662
- Terrill, Tom E., "The Tariff, Politics, and American Foreign Policy, 1874-1901," 511
- "Territoire de l'historien," by Le Roy Ladurie, 366
- "Terror and Repression in Revolutionary Marseilles," by Scott, 126
- Teunis, H. B., "Crisis: Studie over een structuuren normverandering in het Frankrijk van ca. 1150-ca. 1250," 624
- "Texas Panhandle Frontier," by Rathjen, 716
- "12th Century Europe: An Interpretive Essay," by Packard, 948
- Thackray, Arnold, "John Dalton: Critical Assessments of His Life and Science," 975; (R), 1298; (C), 204
- Thairani, Kala, "British Political Missions to Sind," 1034
- Thelen, David P., "The New Citizenship: Origins of Progressivism in Wisconsin, 1885-1900," 189; (R), 731
- "Thémon Juif, maître parisien du XIV^e siècle, L'œuvre astronomique de," by Hugonnard-Roche, 96
- Theodoulou, Christos, "Greece and the Entente, August 1, 1914-September 25, 1916," 138
- Theoharis, Athan, and Griffith, Robert (eds.), "The Specter: Original Essays on the Cold War and the Origins of McCarthyism," 1066
- "Theory of History and Society, with Special Reference to the Chronographia of Michael Psellus," by Gadolin, 632
- "There Could Have Been Peace," by Kimche, 149
- Thernstrom, Stephan, "The Other Bostonians: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1860-1970," 513
- Thibault, Pierre, "Savoir et pouvoir: Philosophie thomiste et politique cléricale au XIX^e siècle," preface by Poulat, 1325
- "Third Duma, Election and Profile," by Levin, 442
- "Third International Conference of Economic History: Munich, 1965," 213
- Thireau, Jean-Louis, "Les idées politiques de Louis XIV," preface by Villers, 417

- Thobie, Jacques, "Phares ottomans et emprunts turcs, 1904-1961," 445
- Thomas, M. Halsey. *See* "Sewall, Samuel, The Diary of, 1674-1729"
- Thomas, Mary Elizabeth, "Jamaica and Voluntary Laborers from Africa, 1840-1865," 1071
- Thompson, Ernest Trice, "Presbyterians in the South," vols. 1, 2, and 3: 483
- Thompson, Larry V. (R), 1002
- Thompson, Leonard, and Wilson, Monica (eds.), "The Oxford History of South Africa," 2: 456
- Thompson, R. W., "Generalissimo Churchill," 650
- Thompson, Roger, "Women in Stuart England and America," 1299
- Thompson, Virginia, "West Africa's Council of the Entente," 447
- Thompson, William A. (R), 156
- Thomson, John Seabury (R), 173
- Thomson, R. M. (ed. and tr.), "The Chronicle of the Election of Hugh, Abbot of Bury St. Edmunds and Later Bishop of Ely," 1308
- Thorne, Christopher (R), 412
- Thornton, Richard C., "China, the Struggle for Power 1917-1972," 462
- Thürnhardt, Dietrich, "Wahlen und politische Strukturen in Bayern," 995
- Thrapp, Dan L., "Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches," 1398
- "Through Russian Eyes: President Kennedy's 1036 Days," by Gromyko, 540
- "Thucydides, Speeches in: A Collection of Original Studies with a Bibliography," ed. by Stadter, 377
- Thurston, Donald R., "Teachers and Politics in Japan," 467
- "Tibet: Early British Explorers," by Woodcock, 1033
- "Tibetan Civilization," by Stein, tr. by Driver, 1033
- "Tides of Empire: Discursions on the Expansion of Britain Overseas," by Graham, 971
- Tignor, Robert L. (R), 115
- Tillinghast, Pardon E., "The Specious Past," 64; (R), 66
- Timbal, Pierre-Clément, "Les obligations contractuelles dans le droit français des XIII^e et XIV^e siècles d'après la jurisprudence du Parlement," 1, with the collaboration of Metman and Martin, 953
- "Timber Economy of Puritan New England," by Carroll, 1039
- "Time on the Cross," 1-2, by Fogel and Engerman, 1394
- Tinker, Hugh, "A New System of Slavery: The Export of Indian Labour Overseas, 1830-1920," 1031
- Tinsley, James A. (R), 188
- "Tipperary, The Rajah from," by Hennessy, 469
- "To Save a Nation: American Countersubversives, the New Deal, and the Coming of World War II," by Smith, 736
- Tobey, Ronald C. (R), 70
- Todd, William, "History as Applied Science," 63
- Tolstoi, Dmitry, 439
- Tolu, Nicolas, and François, Michel (eds.), "International Bibliography of Historical Sciences," 37-38: 74
- Tompkins, E. Berkeley (R), 540
- Toth, Adalbert, "Parteien und Reichstagswahlen in Ungarn, 1848-1892," 1364
- "Toward a National Power Policy: The New Deal and the Electric Utility Industry," by Funigiello, 735
- "Toward a New Historicism," by Morris, 63
- "Tracy, Benjamin Franklin: Father of the Modern American Fighting Navy," by Cooling, 730
- Trager, Frank N. (R), 462, 1337
- "Training of an Elite Group: English Bishops in the Fifteenth Century," by Rosenthal, 94
- Transportation: Caron, "Histoire de l'exploitation d'un grand réseau: La Compagnie du Chemin de Fer du Nord," 653; Carson, "Main Line to Oblivion: The Disintegration of New York Railroads in the Twentieth Century," 191; Gustin, "Billy Durant: Creator of General Motors," 520; Nichols, "Tres puertos de Colombia: Estudio sobre el desarrollo de Cartagena, Santa Marta y Barranquilla," 1073; Parks, "Democracy's Railroads," 185; Ward, "That Man Haupt: A Biography of Herman Haupt," 507
- Tranter, N. L., "Population since the Industrial Revolution," 1333
- Trattner, Walter I., "From Poor Law to Welfare State," 1038
- "Travailleurs du coton au Québec, 1900-1915," by Rouillard, 1069
- "Travaux et mémoires," 5: 393
- Treasure, G. R. R., "Cardinal Richelieu and the Development of Absolutism," 417
- "Treasures among Men: The Fudai Daimyo in Tokugawa Japan," by Bolitho, 1029
- "Treasury, 1660-1870: The Foundations of Control," by Roseveare, 638
- Tredway, G. R., "Democratic Opposition to the Lincoln Administration in Indiana," 504
- Trelease, Allen W. (R), 1379
- "Tres puertos de Colombia: Estudio sobre el desarrollo de Cartagena, Santa Marta y Barranquilla," by Nichols, 1073
- Trexler, Richard C., "The Spiritual Power: Republican Florence under Interdict," 1319
- "Tribulations des conservateurs au Québec," by La Terreur, 1418
- Trickett, A. Stanley (R), 471
- Tringham, Ruth. *See* Masson, V. M., and Sarianidi, V. I.
- "Trotsky, Leon, and the Politics of Economic Isolation," by Day, 145
- Trullinger, Robert S., Jr. (R), 98
- Truman, Harry S., 537
- "Truman, the Jewish Vote, and the Creation of Israel," by Snetsinger, 1413
- "Truman Period as a Research Field," ed. by Kirkendall, 1060
- "Trumpeter of God: A Biography of John Knox," by Reid, 1340
- Tsanoff, Radoslav A., "Civilization and Progress," 64
- Tuck, Anthony, "Richard II and the English Nobility," 623
- Tucker, M. J. (R), 1308
- Tucker, Richard P. (R), 1031
- "Tudor Dynastic Problems, 1460-1571," by Levine, 635
- "Tudor Foreign Policy," by Crowson, 965
- Tupoleva, L. F., "Sotsialisticheskoe dvizhenie v Anglii," 409
- Turner, Frank Miller, "Between Science and Religion," 409
- Turner, G. L'E. (R), 612
- Turner, H. E. (R), 1417
- Turner, Ralph V. (R), 381, 1308
- Tuttle, William M., Jr. (R), 518
- Tweton, D. Jerome, "The Marquis de Morès: Dakota Capitalist, French Nationalist," 515
- Twitchett, Denis, and Wright, Arthur F. (eds.), "Perspectives on the T'ang," 458
- Tyler, Ronnie C., "Santiago Vidaurri and the Southern Confederacy," 546
- "U-Boottaktik: Zur deutschen U-Boottaktik 1900-1945," by Jeschke, 997
- Ubbelohde, Carl (R), 406
- "Uchanskoe vosstanie v Kitae (1911 g.)," by Belov, 161
- "U.D.I.: The International Politics of the Rhodesian Rebellion," by Good, 453
- "Uganda: A Case Study in African Political Development," by Gukiina, 452

- Ulam, Adam B., "The Rivals: America and Russia since World War II," 1061; (R), 440
- Underdown, David, "Somerset in the Civil War and Interregnum," 969
- "Une réforme locale en Chine au XVI^e siècle: Hai Rui à Chun'an, 1558-1562," by Cartier, 461
- Unguru, Sabetai (R), 96
- "United States and the Trujillo Regime," by Atkins and Wilson, 541
- "University of Kansas: A History," by Griffin, 1402
- "Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I," by Barbeau and Henri, 1405
- Unterberger, Betty M. (R), 1056
- Unterkoefler, Ernest L. See Caravaglios, Maria Genoino
- "Unwanted Mexican Americans in the Great Depression: Repatriation Pressures, 1929-1939," by Hoffman, 524
- "Unwritten War: American Writers and the Civil War," by Aaron, 723
- Upton, John. See González, Luis
- "Urban Growth and the Circulation of Information: The United States System of Cities, 1790-1840," by Pred, 494
- Urban history: Baker, "Medieval London," 104; Bolger, "Hobart Town," 471; Boorstin, "The Americans: The Democratic Experience," 726; Bouchard, "Le village immobile," 120; Brentano, "Rome before Avignon: A Social History of Thirteenth-Century Rome," 1318; Buenker, "Urban Liberalism and Progressive Reform," 519; Castagnoli, "Orthogonal Town Planning in Antiquity," 1303; Clark, "The Irish in Philadelphia: Ten Generations of Urban Experience," 722; Condit, "Chicago, 1930-70: Building, Planning, and Urban Technology," 1408; Conot, "American Odyssey," 1407; Cook, "The Armies of the Streets: The New York City Draft Riots of 1863," 724; Everitt (ed.), "Perspectives in English Urban History," 636; Feinstein, "Stamford in the Gilded Age: The Political Life of a Connecticut Town," 727; González, "San José de Gracia: Mexican Village in Transition," tr. by Upton, 741; Griffith, "A History of American City Government," 3-4: 1399; Guber *et al.*, "Rossia i Italia," 102; Hoffecker, "Wilmington, Delaware: Portrait of an Industrial City, 1830-1910," 1047; Holmes, "Elizabethan London," 104; Hyde, "Society and Politics in Medieval Italy: The Evolution of the Civil Life, 1000-1350," 629; Jankuhn *et al.* (eds.), "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," 1: 946; Judd, Jacob, and Polishook, Irwin H. (eds.), "Aspects of Early New York Society and Politics," 485; Katzman, "Before the Ghetto: Black Detroit in the Nineteenth Century," 728; Merrifield, "Roman London," 104; Morris, "History of Urban Form: Prehistory to the Renaissance," 935; Morris and West (eds.), "Essays on Urban America," with introd. by Green, 1430; Mykhailyna, "Mista Ukraïny v period feodalizmu," 1014; Olney, "Lincolnshire Politics, 1832-1885," 408; Piérard, "Les plus anciens comptes de la ville de Mons (1279-1356)," 95; Platt, "Medieval Southampton: The Port and Trading Community," 949; Pred, "Urban Growth and the Circulation of Information: The United States System of Cities, 1790-1840," 494; Rozman, "Urban Networks in Ch'ing China and Tokugawa Japan," 705; Soliday, "A Community in Conflict: Frankfurt Society in the Seventeenth and Early Eighteenth Centuries," 994; Thernstrom, "The Other Bostonians: Poverty and Progress in the American Metropolis, 1660-1970," 513; Walker, "German Home Towns: Community, State and General Estate, 1648-1871," 665
- "Urban Liberalism and Progressive Reform," by Buenker, 519
- "Urban Networks in Ch'ing China and Tokugawa Japan," by Rozman, 705
- Urbanitsch, Peter, and Wandruszka, Adam (eds.), "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848-1918," 1, ed. by Brusatti, 426
- Urbansky, Andor (R), 946
- Urbansky, Andrew (R), 84
- Utley, Robert M., "Frontier Regulars: The United States Army and the Indian," 1050
- Vadney, Thomas E., "The Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg," 733
- Valk, S. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia rabochikh Leningrada," 1: 139
- Van Allen, Rodger, "The Commonwealth and American Catholicism," 1406
- Van Creveld, Martin L., "Hitler's Strategy, 1940-1941," 432
- Van de Walle, Etienne, "The Female Population of France in the Nineteenth Century," 983
- Van den Brink, Eduard, "Rooms of katholic: De opvattingen van Christopher Dawson over kultuur en religie," 369
- Van der Kroef, Justus M. (R), 470
- Van der Poel, Jean (ed.), "Selections from the Smuts Papers," 5-7: 979
- Van der Wal, S. L. (ed.), "Officiële bescheiden betreffende de Nederlands-Indonesische betrekkingen, 1945-1950," 615
- Van Durme, Maurice, "Les Archives générales de Simancas et l'histoire de la Belgique," 4, pt. 1: 1350
- Van Holthoon, F. L., "The Road to Utopia: A Study of John Stuart Mill's Social Thought," 407
- Van Kley, Edwin J. (R), 986
- Vandalkovskaia, M. G., "M. K. Lemke—Istorik russkogo revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia," 440
- Vandenbosch, Amry (R), 705
- "Vane, Sir Harry: His Life and Times," by Folland and Adamson, 967
- "Vann, Robert L., of the *Pittsburgh Courier*: Politics and Black Journalism," by Buni, 1409
- Vansina, Jan (R), 1021
- Vardy, Steven Bela (R), 1364
- Varg, Paul A., "The Closing of the Door: Sino-American Relations, 1936-1946," 532; (R), 461
- Várkonyi, Ágnes R., "A pozitívista történetelmélet a magyar történetírásban," 1-2: 1363
- Vasiukov, V. S. (ed.), "Kritika burzhuaznoi istoriografii sovetskogo obshchestva," 440
- Vasiuta, I. K., "Selians'kyi rukh na Zakhidniy Ukraïni v 1919-1939 rr.," 1014
- "Vaudeville U.S.A.," by Dimeglio, 1053
- Vaughan, Alden T., and Billias, George Athan (eds.), "Perspectives on Early American History: Essays in Honor of Richard B. Morris," 481
- Vaughan, Richard, "Charles the Bold: The Last Valois Duke of Burgundy," 625; (R), 92, 624
- "Velikii Oktiabr' v rabotakh sovetskikh i zarubezhnykh istorikov," ed. by Gusev and Naumov, 144
- "Venality e machiavellismo in Francia (1572-1610): All'origine della mentalità politica borghese," by Mastellone, 120
- "Venezuelan Armed Forces in Politics, 1935-1959," by Burggraaf, 201
- Ventris, Michael, and Chadwick, John, "Documents in Mycenaean Greek," 2d ed. by Chadwick, with a foreword by Wace, 943
- Verdera y Tuells, Evelio (ed.), "El Cardenal Albornoz y el Colegio de España," 129
- Vermeule, Emily (R), 943
- "V'etnamo-kitaiskie otnosheniia XVII-XIX vv.," by Murasheva, 1035
- Vevier, Charles (R), 1387
- Veysey, Laurence, "The Communal Experience," 517

- "Victorio and the Mimbres Apaches," by Thrapp, 1398
 "Vidaurre, Santiago, and the Southern Confederacy," by Tyler, 546
 "Vie religieuse et réforme ecclésiastique dans le diocèse de Genève pendant le grand schisme et la crise conciliaire," 1, by Binz, 1317
 Vierhaus, Rudolf (ed.), "Eigentum und Verfassung: Zur Eigentumsdiskussion im ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert," 213
 "Vietnam, Tradition et révolution au," ed. by Chesneaux *et al.*, 175
 Vigil, Marcelo, and Cabo, Angel, "Condicionamientos geográficos," 376
 Vignery, J. Robert (R), 419, 1345
 "Village immobile: Sennely-en-Sologne au XVIII^e siècle," by Bouchard, 120
 Villers, Robert. *See* Thiréau, Jean-Louis
 "Vilyatpur 1848-1968: Social and Economic Change in a North Indian Village," by Kessinger, 1031
 Vincke, Johannes (ed.), "Gesammelte Aufsätze zur Kulturgeschichte Spaniens," 26; 1314
 Vinogradov, V. N., *et al.* (eds.), "Istoriia Rumynii," 1: 137
 Visvizi-Dontas, Domna (R), 686
 "Viva Cristo Rey! The Cristero Rebellion and the Church-State Conflict in Mexico," by Bailey, 1420
 Vogt, John L. (R), 1316
 "Voices of Stone: The History of Ancient Cyprus," by Strand, 943
 Volin, M. S., and Ivanov, L. M. (eds.), "Istoriia rabochego klassa Rossii, 1861-1900 gg.," 140
 Vollrath-Reichelt, Hanna, "Königsgedanke und Königtum bei den Angelsachsen," 381
 "Volta Redonda: A Steel Mill Comes to a Brazilian Coffee Plantation," by Rady, 741
 "von Fieandt, Otto Kaarle—Suomalaine upseerikoulutaja," by Elio, 425
 Von Laue, Theodore H. (R), 692
 Vooght, Paul de, "Jacobellus de StFibro (d. 1429)," 84
 "Voprosy istorii Sibiri," ed. by Silinskii *et al.*, 1366
 "Voprosy istorii Sibiri dosovetskogo perioda," ed. by Okladnikov *et al.*, 1366
 "Vor- und Frühformen der europäischen Stadt im Mittelalter," 1, ed. by Jankuhn *et al.*, 946
 "Vtoraia mirovaia voina i sovremennost'," by Zhilin *et al.* (eds.), 443
 Vucinich, Wayne S., and Lederer, Ivo J. (eds.), "The Soviet Union and the Middle East," 1369
 Vuilleumier, Marc, *et al.* (eds.), "Autour d'Alexandre Herzen: Documents inédits," 438
 "Vyzantion kai hoi Gotthoi: Symbolē eis tēn exōterikēn politikēn tou Vyzantiou kata ton tetarton aion," by Chrysos, 82
 Wace, Alan J. B. *See* Ventris, Michael, and Chadwick, John
 Wade, Mason (R), 1069
 Wagar, W. Warren, "Good Tidings," 70; (ed.), "History and the Idea of Mankind," 64
 Wagenknecht, Edward, "Ralph Waldo Emerson: Portrait of a Balanced Soul," 1393
 "Wahlen und politische Strukturen in Bayern," by Thranhardt, 995
 Wainhouse, David W., *et al.*, "International Peacekeeping at the Crossroads," 373
 Waite, P. B. (R), 1070
 Waites, Neville (ed.), "Troubled Neighbours: Franco-British Relations in the Twentieth Century," 633
 Walcott, Robert (R), 971
 Waldman, Martin R. (R), 983
 Walker, Mack, "German Home Towns: Community, State and General Estate, 1648-1871," 665
 Walker, Robert H. (R), 1053
 Wall, Joseph F. (R), 724
 Wallace, William A., "Causality and Scientific Explanation," 1-2; 1298
 "Wallace and Natural Selection," by McKinney, 1301
 Wallerstein, Immanuel, "The Modern World-System: Capitalist Agriculture and the Origins of the European World-Economy in the Sixteenth Century," 1323; (R), 1018
 Walshe, Peter, "The Rise of African Nationalism in South Africa," 456
 Walton, Hanes, Jr. (R), 1409
 Wandruszka, Adam, and Urbanitsch, Peter (eds.), "Die Habsburgermonarchie 1848-1918," 1, ed. by Brusatti, 426
 Wang, Yeh-Chien, "An Estimate of the Land-Tax Collection in China, 1753 and 1908," 1025; "Land Taxation in Imperial China, 1750-1911," 1025
 Wang, Yi Chu (R), 160
 Wank, Solomon (R), 1357
 "War and Society: Historical Essays in Honor and Memory of J. R. Western, 1928-1971," by Foot, 370
 "War in Medieval English Society," by Barnie, 1306
 "War Machinery and High Policy: Defence Administration in Peacetime Britain," by D'Ombrian, 978
 Warch, Richard, "School of the Prophets: Yale College, 1701-1740," 485
 Ward, Alan, "A Show of Justice: Racial 'Amalgamation' in Nineteenth Century New Zealand," 1378
 Ward, Harry M. (R), 486
 Ward, J. T., "Chartism," 643
 Ward, James A., "That Man Haupt: A Biography of Herman Haupt," 507
 Warkentin, John, and Harris, R. Cole, "Canada before Confederation," 1068
 Warmbrunn, Werner (R), 988
 Warner, Philip, "The Crimean War," 113
 Warren, W. L., "Henry II," 93
 "Warsaw Rising of 1944," by Ciechanowski, 1009
 Washburn, Wilcomb E. (ed.), "Proceedings of the Vinland Map Conference," 938
 "Washington, George: Soldier and Man," by Callahan, 489
 Wassermann, Felix (R), 428, 963
 Watrous, Stephen (R), 1366
 Watson, Richard L., Jr., and Cartwright, William H. (eds.), "The Reinterpretation of American History and Culture," 474
 Watt, John R., "The District Magistrate in Late Imperial China," 1025
 Watt, W. Montgomery, "The Formative Period of Islamic Thought," 87; "The Influence of Islam on Medieval Europe," 87
 Wattenbach-Levison, "Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen im Mittelalter," pt. 5, rev. by Löwe, 1312
 Watts, Jim (R), 1056
 Waugh, Daniel C. *See* Keenan, Edward L.
 "Wayward Liberal: A Political Biography of Donald Richberg," by Vadney, 733
 Webb, R. K. (R), 112
 Weber, Christoph, "Quellen und Studien zur Kurie und zur vatikanischen Politik unter Leo XIII," 614
 Wechman, Robert J. (R), 1047
 Weiker, Walter F., "Political Tutelage and Democracy in Turkey," 1015; (R), 634
 Weinberg, Albert K. (deceased), 209
 Weinryb, Bernard D., "The Jews of Poland: A Social and Economic History of the Jewish Community in Poland from 1100 to 1800," 685
 Weinstein, Brian, "Éboué," 153
 Weis, Eberhard, "Montgelas, 1759-1799," 666
 Weisband, Edward, and Franck, Thomas M., "Word Politics: Verbal Strategy among the Superpowers," 194

- Weisbord, Robert G., "Ebony Kinship: Africa, Africans, and the Afro-American," foreword by McKissick, 523; (C), 1424
- Weisenburger, Francis P. (R), 1402
- Weiss, Nancy J., "The National Urban League," 1405
- Weisser, Henry (R), 643
- Weissman, Stephen R., "American Foreign Policy in the Congo, 1960-1964," 540
- Well-Ordered Police State and the Development of Modernity in Seventeenth- and Eighteenth-Century Europe: An Attempt at a Comparative Approach*, by Raef, 1221-43
- Wellenreuther, Hermann, "Glaube und Politik in Pennsylvania, 1681-1776," 1380
- "Welles, Gideon: Lincoln's Secretary of the Navy," by Niven, 505
- Wells, Samuel F., Jr. (R), 515
- Weltsch, Robert (ed.), "Year Book XVIII," 214
- "Wende im Kulturkampf," by Lill, 996
- Wendel, Thomas (R), 718
- Wengst, Udo, "Graf Brockdorff-Rantzau und die aussenpolitischen Anfänge der Weimarer Republik," 1353
- Wenz, Edward F. (deceased), 209
- "Werke," 1, pts. 1 and 2, by Bullinger, 1004
- West, Elliott, and Morris, Margaret Francine (eds.), "Essays on Urban America," with introd. by Green, 1430
- West, Thomas R. (R), 517
- "West African States and European Expansion: The Dahomey-Niger Hinterland, 1885-1899," by Obichere, 152
- "West African Wager: Houphouët versus Nkrumah," by Woronoff, 701
- "West Africa's Council of the Entente," by Thompson, 447
- Westerink, L. G. See Magistros, Nicétas
- Western, J. R., 370
- "Western Attitudes toward Death: From the Middle Ages to the Present," by Ariès, tr. by Ranum, 1297
- "Western Technology and Soviet Economic Development," by Sutton, 695
- Wheeler, Geoffrey. See Spuler, Bertold
- Wheeler, Sir Mortimer. See Rao, S. R.
- White, Donald A. (R), 82, 380
- White, Hayden, "Metahistory: The Historical Imagination in Nineteenth-Century Europe," 962
- White, K. D., "Roman Farming," 79
- "White Sects and Black Men in the Recent South," by Harrell, 196
- Whitebread, Charles H., II, and Bonnie, Richard J., "The Marihuana Conviction," 1057
- "Whitman, Marcus and Narcissa, and the Opening of Old Oregon," in two vols., by Drury, 499
- Whitmore, John K. (R), 175
- Whitner, Robert L. (R), 499
- Widmer, Eric (R), 161
- Wiedner, Donald L. (R), 1023
- Wiener, Carol Z. (R), 1298
- "Wiener, Pop: Naive Painter," by Bock, 1058
- Wightman, David (R), 1327
- Wigmore-Beddoes, Dennis G., "Yesterday's Radicals," 112
- Wild, Adolf, and Holl, Karl (eds.), "Ein Demokrat kommentiert Weimar," foreword by Kantorowicz, 431
- Wilhoit, Francis M., "The Politics of Massive Resistance," 1415
- Wilkins, Burleigh Taylor, "Hegel's Philosophy of History," 611
- Wilkinson, Bertie (R), 1310
- Williams, Glyndwr, and Flint, John E. (eds.), "Perspectives of Empire: Essays Presented to Gerald S. Graham," 971
- Williams, L. Pearce (R), 1336
- Williams, R. Hal, "The Democratic Party and California Politics," 1052
- Williams, Robert C. (R), 440
- Williamson, John G., "Karl Helfferich, 1872-1924," 998
- Willmott, W. E. (ed.), "Economic Organization in Chinese Society," 158
- Wills, John E., Jr. (R), 1374
- "Wilmington, Delaware: Portrait of an Industrial City, 1830-1910," by Hoffecker, 1047
- Wilson, A. Jeyaratnam, "Politics in Sri Lanka, 1947-1973," 1376
- Wilson, Henry S. (R), 447
- Wilson, Joan Hoff, "Ideology and Economics: U.S. Relations with the Soviet Union, 1918-1933," 1056
- Wilson, Larman C., and Atkins, G. Pope, "The United States and the Trujillo Regime," 541
- Wilson, Monica, and Thompson, Leonard (eds.), "The Oxford History of South Africa," 2: 456
- Wilson, Woodrow: Hill, "Emissaries to a Revolution: Woodrow Wilson's Executive Agents in Mexico," 732
- Wiltse, Charles M. (R), 496, 1044
- Wines, Roger (R), 665
- Winkler, Heinrich August, "Mittelstand, Demokratie und Nationalsozialismus," 675
- Winks, Robin W. (R), 410, 971, 1339
- Winslow, Ola Elizabeth, "A Destroying Angel: The Conquest of Smallpox in Colonial Boston," 1300
- Winston, Michael R. (R), 523; (C), 1425
- Winston, Richard and Clara. See Fest, Joachim C.
- "Wirtschaftlichen Auswirkungen der Türkenkriege: Die Vorträge des 1. Internationalen Gräzer Symposiums zur Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte Südosteuropas (5. bis 10. Oktober 1970)," ed. by Pickl, 47
- "Wisconsin: A History," by Nesbit, 478
- Wise, Gene, "American Historical Explanations," 474
- Wiser, Vivian (R), 732
- Witt, Ronald (R), 1319
- Wohl, Anthony S. (R), 636
- Wohl, Robert (R), 684
- Wolf, Patricia. See Orieux, Jean
- Wolfe, Martin (R), 372
- Wolff, Richard D. (R), 941
- "Wollstonecraft, Mary: A Biography," by Flexner, 407
- "Wolseley, Sir Garnet, The South African Diaries of, 1875," ed. by Preston, 156
- "Wolseley, Sir Garnet, The South African Journal of, 1879-1880," ed. by Preston, 156
- Women: Abray, *Feminism in the French Revolution*, 43-62; Austin, "The Woolsey Sisters of New York: A Family's Involvement in the Civil War and a New Profession (1860-1900)," 187; Cazaux, "Jeanne d'Albret," 416; Flexner, "Mary Wollstonecraft: A Biography," 407; Gregory, "Women in Defense Work during World War II," 1411; Havens, *Women and War in Japan, 1937-45*, 913-34; Sochen, "Movers and Shakers: American Women Thinkers and Activists, 1900-1970," 516; Thompson, "Women in Stuart England and America," 1298; Van de Walle, "The Female Population of France in the Nineteenth Century," 983
- Women and War in Japan, 1937-45*, by Havens, 913-34
- Wong, Frank F. (R), 1025
- Wood, Charles T. (R), 95, 624
- Wood, Neal (R), 683
- Wood, Peter H. (R), 1394
- Woodcock, George, "Into Tibet: The Early British Explorers," 1033
- Woodring, Warner F. (deceased), 1428
- Woods, John A. (ed.), "The Correspondence of Edmund Burke," 9, pt. 2: 110
- Woods, Joseph (R), 118
- Woodward, Sir Llewellyn, "British Foreign Policy in the Second World War," 3: 414
- Woodworth, Allegra (deceased), 748

- "Wool, Cloth, and Gold: The Struggle for Bullion in the Anglo-Burgundian Trade, 1340-1478," by Munro, 92
- "Woolsey Sisters of New York: A Family's Involvement in the Civil War and a New Profession (1860-1900)," by Austin, 187
- "Word in Stone: The Role of Architecture in the National Socialist Ideology," by Taylor, 1002
- "Word Politics: Verbal Strategy among the Superpowers," by Franck and Weisband, 194
- Worden, Blair, "The Rump Parliament, 1648-1653," 970
- "Workers & Protest: The European Labor Movement, the Working Classes and the Origins of Social Democracy, 1890-1914," by Mitchell and Stearns, 101
- "Workers' Self-Management in Algeria," by Clegg, 1017
- World War I: Barbeau and Henri, "The Unknown Soldiers: Black American Troops in World War I," 1405; D'Ombain, "War Machinery and High Policy: Defence Administration in Peacetime Britain," 978; Farrar, "The Short-War Illusion: German Policy, Strategy & Domestic Affairs, August-December 1914," 1352; Helmreich, "From Paris to Sèvres: The Partition of the Ottoman Empire at the Peace Conference of 1919-1920," 634; Jarausch, "The Enigmatic Chancellor: Bethmann Hollweg and the Hubris of Imperial Germany," 1351; Kaarsted, "Storbritannien og Danmark 1914-1920," 1326; Marrin, "The Last Crusade: The Church of England in the First World War," 648; Potthoff (ed.), "Friedrich v. Berg als Chef des Geheimen Zivilkabinetts, 1918," 671; Wengst, "Graf Brockdorff-Rantzau und die aussenpolitischen Anfänge der Weimarer Republik," 1353
- World War II: Addington, "Blitzkrieg Era and the German General Staff," 996; Beck, "MacArthur and Wainwright," foreword by Luce, 1412; Blet *et al.* (eds.), "Le Saint Siège et les victimes de la guerre, janvier 1941-décembre 1942," 1327; Bond (ed.), "Chief of Staff: The Diaries of Lieutenant-General Sir Henry Pownall," 1-2: 649; Ciechanowski, "The Warsaw Rising of 1944," 1009; Cole, "Charles A. Lindbergh and the Battle against American Intervention in World War II," 1410; De Jong, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de tweede wereldoorlog," 5: 988; Eskola, "Yhdysvaltain lehdistö ja Suomen kriisi," 1410; Gambiez, "Libération de la Corse," 423; Gregory, "Women in Defense Work during World War II," 1411; Havens, *Women and War in Japan, 1937-45*, 913-34; Linde, "Burma 1943 and 1944: Die Expeditionen Orde C. Wingates," 470; Lyon, "Eisenhower: Portrait of the Hero," 1412; Molin, "Försvaret, folkhemmet och demokratin: Socialdemokratisk riksdagspolitik 1939-1945," 1351; Molony *et al.*, "The Mediterranean and Middle East," 5: 103; Paape (ed.), "Studies over Nederland in oorlogstijd," 1: 988; Pelz, "Race to Pearl Harbor: The Failure of the Second London Naval Conference and the Onset of World War II," 1302; Rose, "Dubious Victory: The United States and the End of World War II," 1062; Schwarzwälder, "Bremen und Nordwestdeutschland am Kriegsende 1945," 2: 680; Smith, "To Save a Nation: American Countersubversives, The New Deal, and the Coming of World War II," 736; Steele, "The First Offensive, 1942: Roosevelt, Marshall and the Making of American Strategy," 534; Steiger, "Panzeraktik im Spiegel deutscher Kriegstagebücher 1939 bis 1941," 679; Thompson, "Generalissimo Churchill," 650; Woodward, "British Foreign Policy in the Second World War," 3: 414; Zhilin *et al.* (eds.), "Vtoraia mirovaia voina i sovremennost'," 443
- Woronoff, Jon, "West African Wager," 701
- Wozniak, John S. (R), 1353
- Wright, Arthur F., and Twitchett, Denis (eds.), "Perspectives on the T'ang," 458
- Wright, Gordon (R), 422
- Wright, Harrison M. (R), 456
- Wright, Louis B. (R), 1328
- Wright, Marcia, "German Missions in Tanganyika, 1891-1941," 451
- Wright, Quincy, *et al.*, "The International Law of Civil War," ed. by Falk, 612
- Wright, William C., "The Secession Movement in the Middle Atlantic States," 501
- Wu, Silas H. L., "Communication and Imperial Control in China," 157
- Wurfel, David (ed.), "Meiji Japan's Centennial," 167
- Wurgalt, Lewis D. (R), 430
- Wyllie, Irvin Gordon (deceased), 553
- Wyman, David S. (R), 734
- Yabes, Leopoldo Y. *See* Majul, Cesar Adib
- "Yale: A History," by Kelley, 1040
- "Yalta, After," by Rose, 1061
- Yamamura, Kozo, "A Study of Samurai Income and Entrepreneurship," 1030
- Yamauchi, Edwin M. (R), 77
- Yang, Lien-Sheng (R), 458
- "Yankee Politics in Rural Vermont," by Bryan, 1409
- "Year Book XVIII," ed. by Weltsch, 214
- "Yesterday's Radicals: A Study of the Affinity between Unitarianism and Broad Church Anglicanism in the Nineteenth Century," by Wigmore-Beddoes, 112
- "Yhdysvaltain lehdistö ja Suomen kriisi," by Eskola, 1410
- Young, Charles R. (R), 622, 950
- Young, James Harvey (R), 1057
- Young, James O., "Black Writers of the Thirties," 1058
- Young, Louise M. (R), 187
- Young, T. Cuyler, Jr. (R), 75, 375
- "Young, Arthur, The Life of, 1741-1820," by Gazley, 110
- Zabalegui, Javier Zabalo, "La administración del reino de Navarra en el siglo XIV," 954
- Zaghi, Carlo, "L'Europe davanti all'Africa," 1: 702
- Zahniser, Marvin R. (R), 481
- "Zanzibar, A History of: A Study in Constitutional Development, 1934-1964," by Ayany, 451
- Zebel, Sydney H., "Balfour: A Political Biography," 646
- Zeldin, Theodore, "France 1848-1945," 1: 422
- Zelnik, Reginald E. (R), 140
- Zemsky, Robert (R), 179
- Zhilin, P. A., *et al.* (eds.), "Vtoraia mirovaia voina i sovremennost'," 443
- Ziegler, Ernst, "Jacob Burckhardts Vorlesung über die Geschichte des Revolutionszeitalters in den Nachschriften seiner Zuhörer," 963
- Ziemke, Earl F. (R), 680
- Zimmerman, Albright G. (R), 178
- Zimmermann, T. C. Price (R), 629
- Zoli, Sergio, "La Cina e la cultura italiana dal '500 al '700," 1005

